

# PDP11

BASIC MICROPROCESSOR TST  
MD-11-DZKCC-A

EP-DZKCC-A-DL-A  
COPYRIGHT © 1977  
FICHE 1 OF 1

AUG 1977  
**digital**  
MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of 14 columns and 20 rows of tiny frames. Each frame contains technical data, likely test results or component specifications, for the PDP11 BASIC Microprocessor. The data is organized into columns, with some frames containing headers and others containing numerical or alphanumeric values. The overall layout is a dense grid of small, individual data points.



## IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A-D  
PRODUCT NAME: BASIC W/R AND MICRO-PROCESSOR TESTS  
DATE: MAY 1977  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTICS  
AUTHOR: DINESH GORADIA

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as a commitment by Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital Equipment Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The software described in this document is furnished under a license and may only be used or copied in accordance with the terms of such license.

Digital Equipment Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use or reliability of its software on equipment that is not supplied by Digital.

Copyright (C) 1977 by Digital Equipment Corporation

## 1. ABSTRACT

The function of the KMC11 diagnostics is to verify that the option operates according to specifications. The diagnostics verify that there are no malfunctions and that all operations of the KMC11 are correct in its environment.

Parameters must be set up to alert the diagnostics to the KMC11 configuration. These parameters are contained in the STATUS TABLE and are generated in two ways: 1) Manual Input - the operator answers questions. 2) Autosizing - the program determines the parameters automatically.

DZKCC tests the KMC11 micro-processor (M8204). It performs write/read tests on the KAC unibus registers, checks the micro-processor operation, checks out Main Memory, scratch pad memory, the ALU functions as well as interrupts and NPR operation. DZKCC performs no tests on the line unit or any CROM dependent tests. It will run on KMC11's containing CROM (IOP). It does not require a line unit to run.

Currently there are four off line diagnostics that are to be run in sequence to insure that if an error should occur it will be detected at an early stage.

NOTE: Additional diagnostics may be added in the future.

The four diagnostics are:

1. DZKCC [REV] Basic W/R and Micro-processor tests
2. DZKCD [REV] Jump and memory tests (Heat test tape)
3. DZKCE [REV] DOCHP Line unit tests
4. DZKCF [REV] BITSTUFF Line unit tests
5. DZKCA [REV] KMC11 CPU MICRO-DIAGNOSTICS.

## 2. REQUIREMENTS

## 2.1 EQUIPMENT

Any PDP11 family CPU (except an LSI-11) with minimum 8k memory  
ASR 33 (or equivalent)  
KMC11-AN IOP (M8204)

2.2 STORAGE

Program will use all 8K of memory except where AEL and BOOTSTRAP LOADER reside. Locations 2100 thru 2300; contain the "STATUS TABLE" information which is generated at start of diagnostics by manual input (questions) or automatically (auto-sizing). This area is an overlay area and should not be altered by the operator.

3. LOADING PROCEEDURE

3.1 METHOD

All programs are in absolute format and are loaded using the ABSOLUTE LOADER. NOTE: if the diagnostics are on a media such as DISK, MAGTAPE, DECTAPE, or CASSETTE; follow instructions for the monitor which has been provided on that specific media.

ABSOLUTE LOADER starting address #500

MEMORY \* SIZE

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 4k  | 17  |
| 8k  | 37  |
| 12k | 57  |
| 16k | 77  |
| 20k | 117 |
| 24k | 137 |
| 28k | 157 |

- 3.1.1 Place address of ABS loader into switch register.  
(also place 'HALT' SW up)
- 3.1.2 Depress 'LOAD ADDRESS' key on console and release.
- 3.1.3 Depress 'START KEY' on console and release (program should now be loading into CPU)



4. STARTING PROCEEDURE

- a. Set switch register to 000200
- b. Depress 'LOAD ADDRESS' key and release
- c. Set SWR to zero for 'AUTO SIZING' or SWR bit0=1 for manual input (questions) or SWR bit7=1 to use existing parameters set up by a previous start or a previously run KMC11 diagnostic.
- d. Depress 'START KEY' and release. The program will type Maindec Name and program name (if this was the first start up of the program) and also the following:

MAP OF KMC11 STATUS

| PC     | CSR    | STAT1  | STAT2  | STAT3  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 002100 | 160010 | 045310 | 177777 | 000000 |
| 002110 | 160020 | 045320 | 177777 | 000000 |

The program will type 'R' and proceed to run the diagnostic. The above is only an example. This would indicate the status table starting at add. 2100 in the program. In this example the table contains the information and status of two KMC11'S. THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER IF AUTO SIZING IS DONE. For information of status table see section 8.4 for help.

If the diagnostic was started with SW00=1 indicating manual parameter input then the following shows an example of the questions asked and some example answers:

HOW MANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?1

01  
 CSR ADDRESS?160010  
 VECTOR ADDRESS?310  
 BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?5  
 WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE "N", IF M8201 TYPE "1", IF M8202 TYPE "2"?1  
 IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?Y  
 SWITCH PAC#1 (DOCMP LINE#)?377  
 SWITCH PAC#2 (BMB73 BOOT ADD)?377

Following the questions the status map is printed out as described above, the information in the map reflects the answers to the questions. If the diagnostic was started with SW00=0 and SW07=0 (AUTO-SIZING) then no questions are asked and only the status-map is printed out. If AUTO-SIZING is used the status information must be verified to be correct (match the hardware). if it does not match the hardware the diagnostic must be restarted with SW00=1 and the questions answered.

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

```

SW 15 Set: Halt on error
SW 14 Set: Loop on current test
SW 13 Set: Inhibit error print out
SW 12 Set: Inhibit type out abell on error.
SW 11 Set: Inhibit iterations. (quick pass)
SW 10 Set: Escape to next test on error
SW 09 Set: Loop with current data
SW 08 Set: Catch error and loop on it
SW 07 Set: Use previous status table.
SW 06 Set: Halt in ROMCLK routine before clocking
        micro-processor
SW 05 Set: Reserved
SW 04 Set: Reserved
SW 03 Set: Reselect KMC11's desired active
SW 02 Set: Lock on selected test
SW 01 Set: Restart program at selected test
SW 00 Set: Build new status table from questions. (If SW07=0
        and SW00=0 a new status table is built by
        auto-sizing)

```

Switch 06 and 08-15 are dynamic and can be changed as needed while the diagnostic is running. Switches 00-03 and switch 07 are static, and are used only on starting or restarting the diagnostic.



4.1.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS (at start up)

- SW 01 RESTART PROGRAM AT SELECTED TEST. It is strongly suggested that at least one pass has been made before trying to select a test, the reason being is that the program has to clear areas and set up parameters. When this switch is used the diagnostic will ask TEST NO.? Answer by typing the number of the test desired and carriage return to begin execution at the selected test.
- SW 02 LOCK ON SELECTED TEST. This switch when used with SW01 will cause the program to constantly loop on the selected test. Hitting any key on the console will let it advance to the next test and loop until a key is hit again. If SW02=0 when SW01 is used. The program will begin at the selected test and continue normal operations.
- SW 03 RESELECT KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE. Please note that a message is typed out for setting the switch register equal to KMC11's active. This means if the system has four KMC11s; bits 00,01,02,03 will be set in loc 'KMACTV' from the switch register. Using this switch(SW00) alters that location; therefore if four KMC11s are in the system \*\*\*DO NOT\*\*\* set switches greater than SW 03 in the up position. This would be a fatal error. do not select more active KMC11s than there is information on in the status table.

METHOD: A: Load address 200  
B: Start with SW 00=1  
C: Program will type message  
D: Set a switch for each KMC desired active.  
EXAMPLE: If you have 4 KMC's but only want to run the first and the last set SWR bits 0 and 3 = 1. PRESS CONTINUE  
E: Number (IF VALID) will be in data lights (excluding 11/05)  
F: Set with any other switch settings desired. PRESS CONTINUE.

### 4.1.3 DYNAMIC SWITCHES

#### ERROR SWITCHES

1. SW 12 Delete print out/bell on error.
2. SW 13 Delete error printout.
3. SW 15 Halt on the error.
4. SW 08 Goto beginning of the test(on error).
5. SW 10 Goto next test(on error).

#### SCOPE SWITCHES

1. SW06 Halt in ROMCLK routine before clocking micro-processor instruction. This allows the operator to scope a micro-processor instruction in the static state before it is clocked. Hit continue to resume running.
2. SW09 (if enabled by 'SCOPI') on an error; If an '#' is printed in front of the test no. (ex. #TEST NO. 10 ) SW09 is incorporated in that test and therefore SW09 is usually the best switch for the scope loop (SW14=0, SW10=0, SW09=1, SW08=0). If SW09 is not enabled; and there is a HARD error (constant); SW08 is best. (SW14=1,0, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1). for intermittent errors; SW14=1 will loop on test regardless of error or not error. (SW14=1, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1,0)
3. SW11 Inhibit iterations.
4. SW14 Loop on current test.

### 4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

Starting address is at 000200 there are no other starting addresses for the KMC11 diagnostics. (See Section 4.0)

NOTE: If address 000042 is non-zero the program assumes it is under ACT11 or XXDP control and will act accordingly after all available KMC11's are tested the program will return to 'XXDP' or 'ACT-11'.

### 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE

When program is initially started messages as described in section 4.0 will be printed, and program will begin running the diagnostic



## 5.2 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

The typical approach should be

1. Halt on error (via SW 15=1) when ever an error occurs.
2. Clear SW 15.
3. Set SW 14: (loop on this test)
4. Set SW 13: (inhibit error print out)

The TEST NUMBER and PC will be typed out and possibly an error message (this depends on the test) to give the operator an idea as to the source of the problem. If it is necessary to know more information concerning the error report; LOOK IN THE LISTING for that TEST NUMBER which was typed out and then NOTE THE PC of the ERROR REPORT this way the EXACT FUNCTION of the test CAN BE DETERMINED.

## 6. ERRORS

As described previously there will always be a TEST NUMBER and PC typed out at the time of an error (providing SW 13=0 and SW 12=0). in most cases additional information will be supplied in the the error message to give the operator an indication of the error.

## 6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

If for some reason the KMC11 should 'HANG THE BUS' (gain control of bus so that console manual functions are inhibited) an init or power down/up is necessary for operator to regain control of cpu. If this should happen; look in location 'STSTNM' (address 1202) for the number of the test that was running at the time of the catastrophic error. In this way the operator will have an idea as to what the KMC11 was doing at the time of the error.

## 7. RESTRICTIONS

## 7.1 STARTING RESTRICTIONS

See section 4. (PLEASE)  
Status table should be verified regardless of how program was started. Also it is important to use this listing along with the information printed on the TTY to completely isolate problems.

7.2 OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

The first time a KMC11 diagnostic is loaded into core and run the STATUS TABLE must be set up. This is done by manual input (SW00=1) or by autosizing (SW00=0 and SW07=0). Thereafter however the status table need not be setup by subsequent restarts or even loading the next KMC diagnostic because the STATUS TABLE is overlaid. The current parameters in the STATUS TABLE are used when SW07=1 on start up.

7.3 HARDWARE CONFIGURATION RESTRICTIONS

KMC11 IOP(MB204)- Jumper W1 must be in,

8. MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

All KMC11 device diagnostics will give an 'END PASS' message (providing no errors and sw12=0) within 4 mins. This is assuming SW11=1 (DELETE ITERATIONS) is set to give the fastest possible execution. The actual execution time depends greatly on the PDP11 CPU configuration and the amount of memory in the system.

8.2 PASS COMPLETE

NOTE: EVERY time the program is started; the tests will run as if SW11 (delete iterations) was up (=1). This is to 'VERIFY NO HARD ERRORS' as soon as possible. Therefore the first pass -EACH TIME PROGRAM IS STARTED- will be a 'QUICK PASS' until all KMC11's in system are tested. When the diagnostic has completed a pass the following is an example of the print out to be expected.

```
END PASS DZKCC CSR: 175000 VEC: 0300 PASSES: 000001
ERRORS: 000000
```

NOTE: The pass count and error counts are cumulative for each KMC11 that is running, and are set to zero only when the diagnostic is started. Therefore after an overnight run for example, the total passes and errors for each KMC11 since the diagnostic was started are reflected in PASSES: and ERRORS:.



8.4 KEY LOCATIONS

SLPADR (1206) Contains the address where program will return when iteration count is reached or if loop on test is asserted.

NEXT (1442) Contains the address of the next test to be performed.

STSTNM (1202) Contains the number of the test now being performed.

RUN (1500) The bit in 'RUN' always points to the KMC11 currently being tested. EXAMPLE: (RUN) 1500/00000000100000 Means that KMC11 no.06 is the KMC11 now running.

KMCROO-KMCR17  
KMSTOO-KMST17  
(2100)-(2300)

These locations contain the information needed to test up to 16 (decimal) KMC11s sequentially. they contain the CSR, VECTOR and STATUS concerning the configuration of each KMC11.

KMACTV (1306) Each bit set in this location indicates that the associated KMC11 will be tested in turn. EXAMPLE: (KMACTV) 1470/0000000000011111 means that KMC11 no. 00,01,02,03,04 will be tested. EXAMPLE: (KMACTV) 1470/0000000000010001 Means that KMC11 no. 00,04 will be tested.

KMCSR (2066) Contains the CSR of the current KMC11 under test.

8.4A 'STATUS TABLE' (2100-2300)

The table is filled by AUTO SIZING or by the manual parameter input (questions) as described previously. Also if desired by user; the locations may be altered by hand (toggled in) to suit the specific configuration.

The example status map shown below contains information for two KMC11'S. the table can contain up to 16 KMC11'S. Following the map is a description of the bits for each map entry

MAP OF KMC11 STATUS

| PC     | CSR    | STAT1  | STAT2  | STAT3  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 002100 | 160010 | 045310 | 177777 | 000000 |
| 002110 | 160020 | 016320 | 000000 | 000000 |

Each map entry contains 4 words which contain the status information for 1 KMC11. The PC shows where in core memory the first of the 4 words is. In the example above the first KMC'S status is in locations, 2100, 2102, 2104, and 2106. The second KMC status is located at 2110, 2112, 2114, and 2116. The information contained in each 4 word entry is defined as follows:

CSR: Contains KMC11 CSR address

STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS KMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS  
BIT14=1 TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON  
BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR  
BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201  
BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202  
BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT  
BITS 09-11 IS KMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL

STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)  
HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)

STAT3: NOT USED

## 8.5 METHOD OF AUTO SIZING

### 8.5.1 FINDING THE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER.

The auto-sizing routine finds a KMC11 as follows: It starts at address 160000 and tests all address in increments of 10 up to and including address 167760. If the address does not time out, the following is done, the first CROM address is written to a 125252 then it is read back. If it contains a -1 or 125252 a KMC11 has been found, if not, the address is updated by 10 and the search continues. A -1 indicates a KMC11 with no CROM, and a 125252 indicates a KMC11 with CROM. Further tests are performed at this point to determine which line unit, if any, is installed, if a loop-back connector is installed and various switch settings on the line unit. THIS IS WHY THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER AND IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE HARDWARE THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE RESTARTED AND THE QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED. All KMC11's in the system will be found by the auto-sizer. If it does not find a KMC11 the diagnostic must be restarted and the questions answered.

### 8.5.2 FINDING THE VECTOR AND BR LEVEL

The vector area (address 300-776) is filled with the instruction IOT and '+2' (next address). The processor status is started at 7 and the KMC is programmed to interrupt. The PS is lowered by 1 until the KMC interrupts, a delay is made and if no interrupt occurs at PS level 3 (because of a bad KMC11) the program assumes vector address 300 at BR level 5 and the problem should be fixed in the diagnostic. Once the problem is fixed; the program should be re-setup again to get correct vector. If an interrupt occurred; the address to which the KMC11 interrupted to is picked up and reported as the vector. NOTE: if the vector reported is not the vector set up by you; there is a problem and AUTO SIZING should not be done.

## 8.5 SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

If the diagnostic is run on an 11/04 or other CPU without a switch register then a software switch register is used to allow user the same switch options as described previously. If the hardware switch register does not exist or if one does and it contains all ones (177777) this software switch register is used.

Control:

To obtain control at any allowable time during execution of the diagnostic the operator types a CTRL G on the console terminal keyboard. As soon as the CTRL G is recognized, by the diagnostic, the following message will be displayed:

SWR=XXXXXX NEW?

Where XXXXXX is the current contents of the software switch register in octal. The software control routine will then await operator action. At which time the operator is required to type one or more of the legal characters: 1) 0 - 7, 2) line feed(<LF>), 3) carriage return(<CR>), or 4) control-U (CTRL U). No check is made for legality. If the input character is not a <LF>, <CR>, or CTRL U it is assumed to be an octal digit.

To change the contents of the SSR the operator simply types the new desired value in octal - leading zeros need not be typed. And terminates the input string with a <CR> or <LF> depending on the program action desired as described below. The input value will be truncated to the last 6 digits typed. At least one digit must be typed on any given input string prior to the terminator before a change to the SSR will occur.

When the input string is terminated with a <CR> the diagnostic will continue execution from the point at which it was interrupted. If a <CR> is the only thing typed the program will continue without changing the SSR. The <LF> differs from the <CR> by restarting the program as if it were restarted at address 200.

If a CTRL U is typed at any point in the input string prior to the terminator the input value will be disregarded and the prompt displayed (SWR = XXXXXX NEW?).

To set the SSR for the starting switches, first load the diagnostic, then hit CTRL G, then start the diagnostic.

APT/ACT/XXDP/SLIDE

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS APT/ACT/XXDP/SLIDE COMPATIBLE USER WOULD BE ABLE TO RUN IT UNDER APT/ACT/XXDP ENVIRONMENT.

NOTE: FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSE ONLY ITS DESCRIBED HOW TO RUN UNDER APT ENVIRONMENT.

\*\*\*\*\*

ETABLE SETTING FOR APT TO RUN UNDER APT

\*\*\*\*\*

FIRST PASS TIME:

LONGEST TEST TIME:

ADDITIONAL TEST TIME:

ALL THE ABOVE PARAMETERS ARE DEPENDENT ON PARTICULAR DIAGNOSTICS AND SHOULD BE LOADED AT THE TIME OF SETTING ETABLE.THERE IS NO DEFAULT TIME SET UP.

SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:001 ENVIRONMENT MODE:200

SWITCH 1:-SHOULD BE USED AS NORMAL SWITCH REGISTER.

SWITCH 2:-NOT USED.

CPU OPTIONS:-NOT USED.

MEMORY TYPE 1:-BITS<2:4>:=BITS <12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:0.

MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-BITS<17:19>:=BITS<12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:1

BITS<2:4>:=BITS <12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:2

BITS<10:12>:=BITS<12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:3

IN THE SAME MANNER

MEMORY TYPE 2 MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-GETS STAT1<12:14> OF DEVICE 4,5,6,7.

MEMORY TYPE 3 MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-GETS STAT1<12:14> OF DEVICE 8,9,10,11.

MEMORY TYPE 4 MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-GETS STAT1<12:14> OF DEVICE 12,13,14,15.



INTERRUPT VECTOR 1:FIRST DEVICE RECEIVE VECTOR.

REST OF THE DEVICE(KMC'S) VECTOR SHOULD BE SET UP SEQUENTIALLY  
IN INCREMENTS OF 10.

BUS PRIORITY:KMC'S PRIORITY(SHOULD BE SAME FOR ALL KMC'S UNDER  
TEST).

INTERRUPT VECTOR 2:NOT USED.

BUS PRIORITY:NOT USED.

BASE ADDRESS:FIRST DEVICE CSR ADDRESS.

REST SHOULD FOLLOW SEQUENTIALLY

IN INCREMENTS OF 10.

DEVICE MAP:AS DESCRIBED IN APT MANUAL.

CONTROLLER SPECIFIC CODE 1:-NO. OF DEVICES UNDER TEST.

CONTROLLER SPECIFIC CODE 2:-NOT USED.

DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD 0:STAT2 OF FIRST DEVICE.

. .

. .

TO

. .

. .

DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD 15:STAT2 OF 16TH DEVICE.(KMC)

DOCUMENT  
\*\*\*\*\*  
MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A  
\*\*\*\*\*

COPYRIGHT 1977  
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
MAYNARD, MASS. 01754

- 2225 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 1 \*\*\*\*\*  
VERIFY THAT REFERENCING UNIBUS DEVICE REGISTERS  
DOES NOT CAUSE A TIME OUT TRAP
  
- 2256 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 2 \*\*\*\*\*  
VERIFY THAT RUN CAN BE CLEARED
  
- 2275 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 3 \*\*\*\*\*  
UNIBUS REGISTER WORD DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
LOAD ALL REGISTERS WITH INCREMENTING PATTERN  
READ BACK ALL REGISTERS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING
  
- 2318 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 4 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS CLEARED
  
- 2350 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 5 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS CLEARED
  
- 2382 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 6 \*\*\*\*\*
- 2383 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS CLEARED
  
- 2414 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 7 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BITS, VERIFY BITS WAS SET  
CLEAR BITS, VERIFY BITS WAS CLEARED
  
- 2446 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 10 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS CLEARED

MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A

2478 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 11 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS CLEARED

2510 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 12 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT9, VERIFY BIT9 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT9, VERIFY BIT9 WAS CLEARED

2542 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 13 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT11, VERIFY BIT11 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT11, VERIFY BIT11 WAS CLEARED

2574 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 14 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS CLEARED

2606 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 15 \*\*\*\*\*

2607 CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS CLEARED

2638 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 16 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS CLEARED

2670 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 17 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS CLEARED

2702 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 20 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS CLEARED

2734 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 21 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS CLEARED

2766 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 22 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS CLEARED

- 2798 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 23 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT13, VERIFY BIT13 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT13, VERIFY BIT13 WAS CLEARED
- 2830 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 24 \*\*\*\*\*
- 2831 PORT4 REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A ONE THROUGH PORT4 REGISTER  
FLOAT A ZERO THROUGH PORT4 REGISTER
- 2874 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 25 \*\*\*\*\*  
PORT6 REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A ONE THROUGH PORT6 REGISTER  
FLOAT A ZERO THROUGH PORT6 REGISTER
- 2918 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 26 \*\*\*\*\*  
UNIBUS REGISTER BYTE DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
LOAD ALL REGISTERS WITH INCREMENTING PATTERN  
READ BACK ALL REGISTERS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING
- 2961 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 27 \*\*\*\*\*  
MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION REGISTER TEST  
VERIFY THAT THE MAINT IR CAN BE WRITTEN TO ALL ZEROS'  
AND ALL ONES'. VERIFY THAT IT IS CLEARED ON A BUS RESET.
- 3003 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 30 \*\*\*\*\*  
MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION REGISTER TEST  
VERIFY THAT THE MAINT IR CAN BE WRITTEN TO ALL ZEROS'  
AND ALL ONES'. VERIFY THAT IT IS CLEARED ON A MASTER RESET.
- 3045 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 31 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR TEST  
LOAD KMP06 WITH A MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION, CLOCK IT  
VERIFY INSTRUCTION EXECUTED PROPERLY  
INSTRUCTION SHOULD MOVE IBUS\*4 TO IBUS\*5, IBUS\*4 IS ALL 1'S  
AND IBUS\*5 IS ALL 0'S. RESULT SHOULD BE ALL 1'S IN SEL4
- 3074 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 32 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 0  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 0
- 3131 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 33 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 2  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 2
- 3188 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 34 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 4  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 4



- 3241 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 35 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 5  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 5
  
- 3294 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 36 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 10  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 10
  
- 3351 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 37 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 11  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 11
  
- 3410 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 40 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 0  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 0
  
- 3463 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 41 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 1  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 1
  
- 3516 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 42 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 2  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 2
  
- 3569 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 43 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 3  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 3
  
- 3622 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 44 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 4  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 4
  
- 3675 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 45 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 5  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 5
  
- 3728 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 46 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 6  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 6

3781 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 47 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST

3783 FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 7  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 7

3834 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 50 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS DUAL ADDRESS TEST  
WRITE ALL IBUS REGISTERS WITH INCREMENTING PATTERN  
READ ALL IBUS REGISTERS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING

3897 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 51 \*\*\*\*\*  
MICRO PROCESSOR BR REGISTER TEST  
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH THE BR  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH THE BR

3949 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 52 \*\*\*\*\*  
SCRATCH PAD TEST

3951 FLOAT A 1 THROUGH EACH SCRATCH PAD LOCATION  
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH EACH SCRATCH PAD LOCATION

4016 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 53 \*\*\*\*\*  
SCRATCH PAD DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
WRITE AN INCREMENTING PATTERN IN ALL SP LOCATIONS  
READ ALL SP LOCATIONS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING

4077 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 54 \*\*\*\*\*  
INTERRUPT TEST  
TEST THAT DEVICE CAN INTERRUPT TO VECTOR A

4108 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 55 \*\*\*\*\*  
INTERRUPT TEST  
TEST THAT DEVICE CAN INTERRUPT TO VECTOR B

4138 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 56 \*\*\*\*\*  
PRIORITY INTERRUPT TESTS  
SET PS TO ALL BR LEVELS EQUAL OR GREATER THAN  
THE KMC11 LEVEL, VERIFY THAT KMC11 DOES NOT INTERRUPT

4178 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 57 \*\*\*\*\*  
PRIORITY INTERRUPT TESTS  
SET PS TO ALL BR LEVELS LESS THAN THE KMC11 LEVEL  
VERIFY THAT THE KMC11 WILL INTERRUPT

4224 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 60 \*\*\*\*\*  
NPR TEST  
TEST OF DATO, 1 WORD FROM UPROC TO 11 MEMORY

4259 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 61 \*\*\*\*\*  
NPR TEST  
TEST OF DATI, 1 WORD FROM 11 MEMORY TO UPROC

4297 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 62 \*\*\*\*\*  
NPR TEST  
TEST OF DATOB, 1 BYTE FROM UPROC TO 11 MEMORY

4331 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 63 \*\*\*\*\*  
TEST OF EA BITS 16 AND 17  
DO A DATO TO AN ADDRESS USING OUT BA BITS 16 AND 17  
VERIFY CORRECT RESULTS

4372 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 64 \*\*\*\*\*  
TEST OF EA BITS 16 AND 17  
DO A DATI USING IN BA BITS 16 AND 17  
VERIFY CORRECT RESULTS

4410 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 65 \*\*\*\*\*  
NPR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST  
DO A DATO TO A NON-EXISTENT ADDRESS  
VERIFY THAT THE NON-EXISTENT BIT SET IN IBUS REG 11

4447 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 66 \*\*\*\*\*  
NPR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST  
DO A DATI FROM A NON-EXISTENT ADDRESS  
VERIFY THAT THE NON-EXISTENT BIT SET IN IBUS REG 11

4484 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 67 \*\*\*\*\*  
NPR TEST  
USING DATO, NPR A BINARY COUNT (0-377 )  
FROM MICRO-PROCESSOR TO ALL AVAILABLE MEMORY

4546 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 70 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU C BIT TEST  
TEST THAT AN ADD OF 377 AND 377 WILL SET THE C BIT

4586 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 71 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL B WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (B) CODE=11  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4637 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 72 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL A WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A) CODE=10  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

```

4688 ***** TEST 73 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR NOTB WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A OR NOTB) CODE=12
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4739 ***** TEST 74 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A AND B WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A AND B) CODE=13
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4790 ***** TEST 75 *****
4791 ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR B WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A OR B) CODE=14
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4841 ***** TEST 76 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A XOR B WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A XOR B) CODE=15
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4892 ***** TEST 77 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B) CODE=00
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4943 ***** TEST 100 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A W/C WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A PLUS C) CODE=6
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

4994 ***** TEST 101 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB WITH C BIT CLEARED
ALU FUNCTION (A-B) CODE=16
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

```

5045 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 102 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD W/C WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B PLUS C) CODE=01  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5096 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 103 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB W/C WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A-B-C) CODE=2  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5147 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 104 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION INC A WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS 1) CODE=3  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5198 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 105 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A) CODE=5  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5249 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 106 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A PLUS C WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS C) CODE=4  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5300 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 107 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2'S COMP SUB WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A-B-1) CODE=17  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5351 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 110 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION DEC A WITH C BIT CLEARED  
ALU FUNCTION (A-1) CODE=7  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS



5402 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 111 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL B WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (B) CODE=11  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA

5407 PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5453 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 112 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL A WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (A) CODE=10  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5504 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 113 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR NOTB WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (A OR NOTB) CODE=12  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5555 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 114 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A AND B WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (A AND B) CODE=13  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5606 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 115 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR B WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (A OR B) CODE=14  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5657 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 116 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A XOR B WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (A XOR B) CODE=15  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5708 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 117 \*\*\*\*\*  
ALU TEST  
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD WITH C BIT SET  
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B) CODE=00  
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

```

5759 ***** TEST 120 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A W/C WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A PLUS C) CODE=6
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5810 ***** TEST 121 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A-B) CODE=16
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5861 ***** TEST 122 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD W/C WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B PLUS C) CODE=01
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5912 ***** TEST 123 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB W/C WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A-B-C) CODE=2
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

5963 ***** TEST 124 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION INC A WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS 1) CODE=3

5967 LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

6014 ***** TEST 125 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A) CODE=5
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

6065 ***** TEST 126 *****
ALU TEST
TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A PLUS C WITH C BIT SET
ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS C) CODE=4
LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
    
```

- 6116 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 127 \*\*\*\*\*  
 ALU TEST  
 TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2'S COMP SUB WITH C BIT SET  
 ALU FUNCTION (A-B-1) CODE=17  
 LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
 PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
  
- 6167 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 130 \*\*\*\*\*  
 ALU TEST  
 TEST OF ALU FUNCTION DEC A WITH C BIT SET  
 ALU FUNCTION (A-1) CODE=7  
 LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
 PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
  
- 6218 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 131 \*\*\*\*\*  
 TEST OF PROGRAM CLOCK BIT  
 DO A MASTER CLEAR, VERIFY THAT PROGRAM CLOCK IS SET  
 WRITE PROGRAM CLOCK BIT TO A ONE, VERIFY THAT IT CLEARS,  
 AND THEN SETS SOME TIME LATER
  
- 6269 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 132 \*\*\*\*\*  
 FORCE POWER FAIL TEST  
 SET FORCE POWER FAIL BIT VERIFY THAT PROCESSOR TRAPS T(1) 24  
 GOING DOWN AND COMING UP. VERIFY ALSO THAT BUS INIT WAS  
 BLOCKED FROM GETTING TO THE KMC DURING THE POWER FAIL
  
- 6317 \*\*\*\*\* TEST 133 \*\*\*\*\*  
 MICRO-PROCESSOR NOISE TEST  
 WRITE ALL ZERO'S THEN ALL ONE'S THEN A DATA PATTERN  
 TO THE IBUS\* AND IBUS REGISTERS AND TO THE SP AND MAIN MEM  
 THEN GO BACK AND READ THE DATA PATERNS TO VERIFY THAT  
 READING AND WRITING OF OTHER LOCATIONS AND REGISTERS  
 DID NOT CHANGE THE DATA.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56

```
.TITLE MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*
*PROGRAM BY DINESH GORADIA
*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
*
```

```
*MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A BASIC KMC11 CONTROLLER TEST
*COPYRIGHT 1976, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*-----
```

```
:STARTING PROCEDURE
:LOAD PROGRAM
:LOAD ADDRESS 000200
:SWR=0 AUTOSIZE KMC11
:SM07=1 USE CURRENT KMC11 PARAMETERS
:SM00=1 INPUT NEW KMC11 PARAMETERS
:PRESS START
:PROGRAM WILL TYPE "MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A BASIC KMC11 CONTROLLER TEST"
:PROGRAM WILL TYPE STATUS MAP
:PROGRAM WILL TYPE "R" TO INDICATE THAT TESTING HAS STARTED
:AT THE END OF A PASS, PROGRAM WILL TYPE PASS COMPLETE MESSAGE
:AND THEN RESUME TESTING
:SUBSEQUENT RESTARTS WILL NOT TYPE PROGRAM TITLE
```

```
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
```

```
001200 ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1200 ***
STACK= 1200
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
```

```
*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
000011 HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
000012 LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
000015 CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
000200 CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
177776 PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PSW
177774 STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772 PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570 DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570 DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
```

```
*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000 R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000001 R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000002 R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
```

|    |        |     |    |    |                  |
|----|--------|-----|----|----|------------------|
| 57 | 000003 | R3= | %3 | :: | GENERAL REGISTER |
| 58 | 000004 | R4= | %4 | :: | GENERAL REGISTER |
| 59 | 000005 | R5= | %5 | :: | GENERAL REGISTER |
| 60 | 000006 | R6= | %6 | :: | GENERAL REGISTER |
| 61 | 000007 | R7= | %7 | :: | GENERAL REGISTER |
| 62 | 000006 | SP= | %6 | :: | STACK POINTER    |
| 63 | 000007 | PC= | %7 | :: | PROGRAM COUNTER  |

.\*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

|    |        |      |     |    |                  |
|----|--------|------|-----|----|------------------|
| 66 | 000000 | PRO= | 0   | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 0 |
| 67 | 000040 | PR1= | 40  | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 1 |
| 68 | 000100 | PR2= | 100 | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 2 |
| 69 | 000140 | PR3= | 140 | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 3 |
| 70 | 000200 | PR4= | 200 | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 4 |
| 71 | 000240 | PR5= | 240 | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 5 |
| 72 | 000300 | PR6= | 300 | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 6 |
| 73 | 000340 | PR7= | 340 | :: | PRIORITY LEVEL 7 |

.\*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS

|     |        |        |           |
|-----|--------|--------|-----------|
| 76  | 100000 | SW15=  | 100000    |
| 77  | 040000 | SW14=  | 40000     |
| 78  | 020000 | SW13=  | 20000     |
| 79  | 010000 | SW12=  | 10000     |
| 80  | 004000 | SW11=  | 4000      |
| 81  | 002000 | SW10=  | 2000      |
| 82  | 001000 | SW09=  | 1000      |
| 83  | 000400 | SW08=  | 400       |
| 84  | 000200 | SW07=  | 200       |
| 85  | 000100 | SW06=  | 100       |
| 86  | 000040 | SW05=  | 40        |
| 87  | 000020 | SW04=  | 20        |
| 88  | 000010 | SW03=  | 10        |
| 89  | 000004 | SW02=  | 4         |
| 90  | 000002 | SW01=  | 2         |
| 91  | 000001 | SW00=  | 1         |
| 92  |        | .EQUIV | SW09, SW9 |
| 93  |        | .EQUIV | SW08, SW8 |
| 94  |        | .EQUIV | SW07, SW7 |
| 95  |        | .EQUIV | SW06, SW6 |
| 96  |        | .EQUIV | SW05, SW5 |
| 97  |        | .EQUIV | SW04, SW4 |
| 98  |        | .EQUIV | SW03, SW3 |
| 99  |        | .EQUIV | SW02, SW2 |
| 100 |        | .EQUIV | SW01, SW1 |
| 101 |        | .EQUIV | SW00, SW0 |

.\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

|     |        |        |        |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 104 | 100000 | BIT15= | 100000 |
| 105 | 040000 | BIT14= | 40000  |
| 106 | 020000 | BIT13= | 20000  |
| 107 | 010000 | BIT12= | 10000  |
| 108 | 004000 | BIT11= | 4000   |
| 109 | 002000 | BIT10= | 2000   |
| 110 | 001000 | BIT09= | 1000   |
| 111 | 000400 | BIT08= | 400    |
| 112 | 000200 | BIT07= | 200    |



## BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

113      000100      BIT06= 100
114      000040      BIT05= 40
115      000020      BIT04= 20
116      000010      BIT03= 10
117      000004      BIT02= 4
118      000002      BIT01= 2
119      000001      BIT00= 1
120      .EQUIV      BIT09,BIT9
121      .EQUIV      BIT08,BIT8
122      .EQUIV      BIT07,BIT7
123      .EQUIV      BIT06,BIT6
124      .EQUIV      BIT05,BIT5
125      .EQUIV      BIT04,BIT4
126      .EQUIV      BIT03,BIT3
127      .EQUIV      BIT02,BIT2
128      .EQUIV      BIT01,BIT1
129      .EQUIV      BIT00,BIT0
130
131      ;#BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
132      000004      ERRVEC= 4      ;; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
133      000010      RESVEC= 10     ;; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
134      000014      TBITVEC=14     ;; "T" BIT
135      000014      TRTVEC= 14     ;; TRACE TRAP
136      000014      BPTVEC= 14     ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
137      000020      IOTVEC= 20     ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
138      000024      PWRVEC= 24     ;; POWER FAIL
139      000030      EMTVEC= 30     ;; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
140      000034      TRAPVEC=34     ;; "TRAP" TRAP
141      000060      TKVEC= 60      ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
142      000064      TPVEC= 64     ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
143      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
144
145
146
147
148      ; INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
149      ;-----
150
151      005746      PUSH1SP=5746    ; DECREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD
152      005726      POP1SP=5726    ; INCREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD
153      010046      PUSHRO=10046    ; SAVE R0 ON STACK
154      012600      POPRO=12600     ; RESTORE R0 FROM STACK
155      024646      PUSH2SP=24646  ; DECREMENT STACK TWICE
156      022626      POP2SP=22626   ; INCREMENT STACK TWICE
157      .EQUIV      EMT,HLT        ; BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
158
159
160

```

TRAPCATCHER FOR UNEXPECTED INTERUPTS

```

161
162 ;:*****
163 ;-----
164 ; TRAPCATCHER FOR ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS
165 ; THE STANDARD "TRAP CATCHER" IS PLACED
166 ; BETWEEN ADDRESS 0 TO ADDRESS 776.
167 ; IT LOOKS LIKE "PC+2 HALT".
168 ;-----
169 ;:*****
170
171 .=0
172 000000 000000 000000 .WORD 0,0
173 ; STANDARD INTERRUPT VECTORS
174 ;-----
175
176 .=20
177 000020 004134 $SCOPE ; SCOPE LOOP HANDLER.
178 000022 000340 PR7 ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7.
179 000024 007126 $PWDRN ; POWER FAIL HANDLER
180 000026 000340 PR7 ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
181 000030 006512 $ERRROR ; ERROR HANDLER
182 000032 000340 PR7 ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
183 000034 006414 $TRAP ; GENERAL HANDLER DISPATCH SERVICE
184 000036 000340 PR7 ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
185 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
186
187 ;:*****
188 ; HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
189 000040 $SVPC= ; SAVE PC
190 000046 .=46
191 000046 004070 $SENDAD ;:1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF SENDAD IN .SEOP
192 000052 .=52
193 000052 000000 .WORD 0 ;:2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
194 000040 .=$SVPC ;: RESTORE PC
195
196 .=174
197 000174 000000 DISPREG:0 ; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
198 000176 000000 SWREG: 0 ; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
199
200 .=200
201 000200 000137 002402 JMP .START ; GO TO START OF PROGRAM
202
203
204 .=1000
205 001000 005200 040515 047111 MTITLE: .ASCII <200><12>/MAINDEC-11-DZKCC-A/<200>
(2) 001025 102 051501 041511 .ASCIIZ /BASIC KMC11 CONTROLLER TEST/<200>
(2)
206 177570 DSWR = 177570
207 177570 DDISP = 177570

```

208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
\*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

SCMTAG: . =1200

;; START OF COMMON TAGS

.WORD 0  
\$STNM: .BYTE 0  
\$ERFLG: .BYTE 0  
\$ICNT: .WORD 0  
\$LPADR: .WORD 0  
\$LPERR: .WORD 0  
\$ERTTL: .WORD 0  
\$ITEMB: .BYTE 0  
\$ERMAX: .BYTE 1  
\$ERRPC: .WORD 0  
\$GDADR: .WORD 0  
\$BDADR: .WORD 0  
\$GDAT: .WORD 0  
\$BDAT: .WORD 0  
\$AUTOB: .BYTE 0  
\$INTAG: .BYTE 0  
\$SWR: .WORD DSWR  
DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP  
\$TKS: 177560  
\$TKB: 177562  
\$TPS: 177564  
\$TPB: 177566  
\$NULL: .BYTE 0  
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2  
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12  
\$TPFLG: .BYTE 0  
\$REGAD: .WORD 0  
\$REG0: .WORD 0  
\$REG1: .WORD 0  
\$REG2: .WORD 0  
\$REG3: .WORD 0  
\$REG4: .WORD 0  
\$REG5: .WORD 0  
\$TMP0: .WORD 0  
\$TMP1: .WORD 0  
\$TMP2: .WORD 0  
\$TMP3: .WORD 0  
\$TMP4: .WORD 0  
\$TIMES: 0  
\$QUES: .ASCII /?/  
\$CRLF: .ASCII <15>  
\$LF: .ASCII <12>

CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER  
CONTAINS ERROR FLAG  
CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT  
CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS  
CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED  
CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE  
CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST  
CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION  
CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA  
CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA  
CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA  
CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA  
RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED  
AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR  
INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR  
ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER  
ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER  
TTY KBD STATUS  
TTY KBD BUFFER  
TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS  
TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS  
CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS  
CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED  
INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"  
"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)  
CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REG0) WAS OBTAINED  
CONTAINS (( \$REGAD)+0)  
CONTAINS (( \$REGAD)+2)  
CONTAINS (( \$REGAD)+4)  
CONTAINS (( \$REGAD)+6)  
CONTAINS (( \$REGAD)+10)  
CONTAINS (( \$REGAD)+12)  
USER DEFINED  
USER DEFINED  
USER DEFINED  
USER DEFINED  
USER DEFINED  
MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
QUESTION MARK  
CARRIAGE RETURN  
LINE FEED

\*\*\*\*\*  
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

| Line | Address | Value  | Field Name | Field Type | Field Value | Description  |
|------|---------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|--|
| 264  |         |        | ..*****    |            |             |  |
| 265  |         |        | ..EVEN     |            |             |  |
| 266  |         |        | ..MAIL:    |            |             | ..APT MAILBOX  |
| 267  | 001316  |        | ..MSGTY:   | ..WORD     | ..AMSGTY    | ..MESSAGE TYPE CODE  |
| 268  | 001316  | 000000 | ..FATAL:   | ..WORD     | ..AFATAL    | ..FATAL ERROR NUMBER   |
| 269  | 001320  | 000000 | ..TESTN:   | ..WORD     | ..ATESTN    | ..TEST NUMBER  |
| 270  | 001322  | 000000 | ..PASS:    | ..WORD     | ..APASS     | ..PASS COUNT   |
| 271  | 001324  | 000000 | ..DEVCT:   | ..WORD     | ..RDEVCT    | ..DEVICE COUNT   |
| 272  | 001326  | 000000 | ..SUNIT:   | ..WORD     | ..AUNIT     | ..I/O UNIT NUMBER  |
| 273  | 001330  | 000000 | ..MSGAD:   | ..WORD     | ..AMSGAD    | ..MESSAGE ADDRESS  |
| 274  | 001332  | 000000 | ..MSGLG:   | ..WORD     | ..AMSGLG    | ..MESSAGE LENGTH   |
| 275  | 001334  | 000000 | ..ETABLE:  |            |             | ..APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE                                      |
| 276  | 001336  |        | ..ENV:     | ..BYTE     | ..AENV      | ..ENVIRONMENT BYTE   |
| 277  | 001336  | 002    | ..ENVN:    | ..BYTE     | ..AENVN     | ..ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS                                      |
| 278  | 001337  | 000    | ..SWREG:   | ..WORD     | ..ASWREG    | ..APT SWITCH REGISTER  |
| 279  | 001340  | 000000 | ..SUSR:    | ..WORD     | ..ASUSR     | ..USER SWITCHES  |
| 280  | 001342  | 000000 | ..CPUOP:   | ..WORD     | ..ACPUOP    | ..CPU TYPE, OPTIONS  |
| 281  | 001344  | 000000 | ..*        |            |             | ..BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE  |
| 282  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05           |
| 283  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..11/70=06, P00=07, Q=10                                     |
| 284  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK                                     |
| 285  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR                             |
| 286  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT                                    |
| 287  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE                                    |
| 288  | 001346  | 000    | ..MAMS1:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMAMS1    | ..MEM. TYPE, BLK#1   |
| 289  | 001347  | 000    | ..MTYP1:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMTYP1    | ..MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)                              |
| 290  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..900 NSEC CORE=001  |
| 291  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002                                       |
| 292  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..500 NSEC MOS=003   |
| 293  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1  |
| 294  | 001350  | 000000 | ..MADR1:   | ..WORD     | ..AMADR1    | ..MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE |
| 295  |         |        | ..*        |            |             | ..HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE                                    |
| 296  | 001352  | 000    | ..MAMS2:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMAMS2    | ..MEM. TYPE, BLK#2   |
| 297  | 001353  | 000    | ..MTYP2:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMTYP2    | ..MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2                                   |
| 298  | 001354  | 000000 | ..MADR2:   | ..WORD     | ..AMADR2    | ..HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE                                    |
| 299  | 001356  | 000    | ..MAMS3:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMAMS3    | ..MEM. TYPE, BLK#3   |
| 300  | 001357  | 000    | ..MTYP3:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMTYP3    | ..MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3                                   |
| 301  | 001360  | 000000 | ..MADR3:   | ..WORD     | ..AMADR3    | ..HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE                                    |
| 302  | 001362  | 000    | ..MAMS4:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMAMS4    | ..MEM. TYPE, BLK#4   |
| 303  | 001363  | 000    | ..MTYP4:   | ..BYTE     | ..AMTYP4    | ..MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4                                   |
| 304  | 001364  | 000000 | ..MADR4:   | ..WORD     | ..AMADR4    | ..INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1                         |
| 305  | 001366  | 000000 | ..SVECT1:  | ..WORD     | ..AVECT1    | ..INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2                         |
| 306  | 001370  | 000000 | ..SVECT2:  | ..WORD     | ..AVECT2    | ..BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST                       |
| 307  | 001372  | 000000 | ..SBASE:   | ..WORD     | ..ABASE     | ..DEVICE MAP   |
| 308  | 001374  | 000000 | ..SDEVN:   | ..WORD     | ..ADEVN     | ..CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1                              |
| 309  | 001376  | 000000 | ..SCDW1:   | ..WORD     | ..ACDW1     | ..CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2                              |
| 310  | 001400  | 000000 | ..SCDW2:   | ..WORD     | ..ACDW2     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0                                   |
| 311  | 001402  | 000000 | ..SDDW0:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW0     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1                                   |
| 312  | 001404  | 000000 | ..SDDW1:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW1     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2                                   |
| 313  | 001406  | 000000 | ..SDDW2:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW2     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3                                   |
| 314  | 001410  | 000000 | ..SDDW3:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW3     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4                                   |
| 315  | 001412  | 000000 | ..SDDW4:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW4     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5                                   |
| 316  | 001414  | 000000 | ..SDDW5:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW5     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6                                   |
| 317  | 001416  | 000000 | ..SDDW6:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW6     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7                                   |
| 318  | 001420  | 000000 | ..SDDW7:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW7     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8                                   |
| 319  | 001422  | 000000 | ..SDDW8:   | ..WORD     | ..ADDW8     | ..DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8                                   |

APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

320 001424 000000  
 321 001426 000000  
 322 001430 000000  
 323 001432 000000  
 324 001434 000000  
 325 001436 000000  
 326 001440 000000  
 327  
 328  
 329 001442  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334 001442 000000  
 335 001444 000000  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339 001446 000000  
 340 001450 000000  
 341 001452 000000  
 342 001454 000000  
 343 001456 000000  
 344 001460 000000  
 345 001462 000000  
 346 001464 000001  
 347 001466 000000  
 348 001470 000001  
 349 001472 000001  
 350 001474 000001  
 351 001476 000001  
 352 001500 000000  
 353  
 354 001502 002072  
 355 001504 002276  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359 001506 000  
 360 001510 001510  
 361 001510 000  
 362 001511 000  
 363  
 364

S00W9: .WORD ADDR9 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9  
 S00W10: .WORD ADDR10 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10  
 S00W11: .WORD ADDR11 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11  
 S00W12: .WORD ADDR12 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12  
 S00W13: .WORD ADDR13 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13  
 S00W14: .WORD ADDR14 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14  
 S00W15: .WORD ADDR15 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15

SETEND:

PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS

-----  
 NEXT: .WORD 0 ; ADDRESS OF NEXT TEST TO BE EXECUTED  
 LOCK: .WORD 0 ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK CURRENT DATA

PROGRAM VARIABLES

-----  
 STRTSH: .WORD 0 ; SWITCHES AT START OF PROGRAM  
 STAT: .WORD 0 ; KM STATUS WORD STORAGE  
 CLKX: .WORD 0  
 MASKX: .WORD 0  
 SAVSP: .WORD 0 ; STACK POINTER STORAGE  
 SAVPC: .WORD 0 ; PROGRAM COUNTER STORAGE  
 ZERO: .WORD 0  
 ONE: .WORD 1  
 MEMLIM: .WORD 0 ; HIGHEST LOCATION FOR NPR'S  
 KMACTV: .BLKW 1 ; KMC11 SELECTED ACTIVE  
 KMINUM: .BLKW 1 ; OCTAL NUMBER OF KMC11'S  
 SAVACT: .BLKW 1 ; ORIGINAL ACTIVE DEVICES.  
 SAVNUM: .BLKW 1 ; WORKABLE NUMBER.  
 RUN: .WORD 0 ; POINTER TO RUNNING DEVICES  
 CREAM: .WORD KM.MAP-6 ; TABLE POINTER  
 MILK: .WORD CNT.MAP-4 ; TABLE POINTER

PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS

-----  
 INIFLG: .BYTE 0 ; PROGRAM INITIALIZING FLAG  
 LOKFLG: .BYTE 0 ; LOCK ON CURRENT TEST FLAG  
 QV.FLG: .BYTE 0 ; QUICK VERIFY FLAG  
 ; ON FIRST PASS OF EACH KMC11 ITERATIONS WILL BE SUPPRES  
 .EVEN

ERROR POINTER TABLE

365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379 001512  
380  
381  
382 001512 000000  
383 001514 000000  
384 001516 000000  
385 001520 035746  
386 001522 036632  
387 001524 037112  
388 001526 036013  
389 001530 036673  
390 001532 037124  
391 001534 036054  
392 001536 036731  
393 001540 037142  
394 001542 036102  
395 001544 036752  
396 001546 037154  
397 001550 036102  
398 001552 037014  
399 001554 037172  
400 001556 036143  
401 001560 036731  
402 001562 037210  
403 001564 036165  
404 001566 037055  
405 001570 037172  
406 001572 036207  
407 001574 000000  
408 001576 000000  
409 001600 036243  
410 001602 000000  
411 001604 000000  
412 001606 036307  
413 001610 036731  
414 001612 037142  
415 001614 036321  
416 001616 037055  
417 001620 037172  
418 001622 036343  
419 001624 037055  
420 001626 037172

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
;\*LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
;\*NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (SERRPC).  
;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;: POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
;\* DH ;: POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
;\* DT ;: POINTS TO THE DATA  
;\* DF ;: POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

SERRTB:  
.EVEN  
;\*

DF ;: DOES NOT APPLY IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC.  
0  
0  
0  
EM1 ;: ERROR 1  
DH1  
DT1  
EM2 ;: ERROR 2  
DH2  
DT2  
EM3 ;: ERROR 3  
DH3  
DT3  
EM4 ;: ERROR 4  
DH4  
DT4  
EM5 ;: ERROR 5  
DH5  
DT5  
EM6 ;: ERROR 6  
DH6  
DT6  
EM7 ;: ERROR 10  
0  
0  
EM10 ;: ERROR 11  
0  
EM11 ;: ERROR 12  
DH3  
DT3  
EM12 ;: ERROR 13  
DH6  
DT5  
EM13 ;: ERROR 14  
DH6  
DT5

|     |        |        |      |            |
|-----|--------|--------|------|------------|
| 421 | 001630 | 036355 | EM14 |            |
| 422 | 001632 | 036731 | DH3  | ; ERROR 15 |
| 423 | 001634 | 037210 | DT6  |            |
| 424 | 001636 | 036367 | EM15 |            |
| 425 | 001640 | 036752 | DH4  | ; ERROR 16 |
| 426 | 001642 | 037154 | DT4  |            |
| 427 | 001644 | 036413 | EM16 |            |
| 428 | 001646 | 000000 | 0    | ; ERROR 17 |
| 429 | 001650 | 000000 | 0    |            |
| 430 | 001652 | 036443 | EM17 |            |
| 431 | 001654 | 000000 | 0    | ; ERROR 20 |
| 432 | 001656 | 000000 | 0    |            |
| 433 | 001660 | 036307 | EM11 |            |
| 434 | 001662 | 037055 | DH6  | ; EPROR 21 |
| 435 | 001664 | 037172 | DT5  |            |
| 436 | 001666 | 036471 | EM20 |            |
| 437 | 001670 | 036731 | DH3  | ; ERROR 22 |
| 438 | 001672 | 037222 | DT7  |            |
| 439 | 001674 | 036524 | EM21 |            |
| 440 | 001676 | 036731 | DH3  | ; ERROR 23 |
| 441 | 001700 | 037142 | DT3  |            |
| 442 | 001702 | 036471 | EM20 |            |
| 443 | 001704 | 000000 | 0    | ; ERROR 24 |
| 444 | 001706 | 000000 | 0    |            |
| 445 | 001710 | 036573 | EM22 |            |
| 446 | 001712 | 036731 | DH3  | ; ERROR 25 |
| 447 | 001714 | 037142 | DT3  |            |
| 448 |        | 002034 |      |            |

. =2034  
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

```

*****
;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
*****
454      002034      .SX=      ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
455      000024      =24      ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
456 000024      200      ;;FOR APT START UP
457      000044      =44      ;;POINT TO APT INDICT ADDRESS PNTR.
458 000044      $APTHDR ;;POINT TO APT READER BLOCK
459      002034      .=.SX      ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-POP11 DIAGNOSTIC  
;INTERFACE SPEC.

```

464 002034      $APTHD:
465 002034      $SHIBTS: .WORD 0      ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
466 002036      $SMBADR: .WORD $MAIL ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
467 002040      $STSM: .WORD 90.    ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
468 002042      $SPASTM: .WORD 95.  ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
469 002044      $SUNITM: .WORD 95.  ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
470 002046      .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
471

```

```

472
473 ;KMC11 CONTROL INDICATORS FOR CURRENT KMC11 UNDER TEST
474 -----
475
476 002050 000000 STAT1: 0
477 002052 000000 STAT2: 0
478 002054 000000 STAT3: 0
479
480 ;KMC11 VECTOR AND REGISTER INDIRECT POINTERS
481 -----
482
483 002056 000000 KMRVEC: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR
484 002060 000000 KMRVLV: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS
485 002062 000000 KMTVEC: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT VECTOR
486 002064 000000 KMTVLV: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS
487 002066 000000 KMCSR: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
488 002070 000000 KMCSRH: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER HIGH BYTE.
489 002072 000000 KMCTL: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL OUT REGISTER
490 002074 000000 KMP04: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 4)
491 002076 000000 KMP06: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 6)
492
493 ;TEMP STORAGE
494 -----
495
496 ;TEMP: 0
497 ;.=.+40
498
499 ;KMC11 STATUS TABLE AND ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS
500 -----
501
502 002100 002100 . =2100
503 002100 000001 KM.MAP:
504 002100 000001 KMC00: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
505 002102 000001 KMS100: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
506 002104 000001 KMS200: .BLKW 1 ; DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
507 002106 000001 KMS300: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
508
509 002110 000001 KMC01: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
510 002112 000001 KMS101: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
511 002114 000001 KMS201: .BLKW 1 ; DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
512 002116 000001 KMS301: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
513
514 002120 000001 KMC02: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
515 002122 000001 KMS102: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
516 002124 000001 KMS202: .BLKW 1 ; DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
517 002126 000001 KMS302: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
518
519 002130 000001 KMC03: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
520 002132 000001 KMS103: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
521 002134 000001 KMS203: .BLKW 1 ; DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
522 002136 000001 KMS303: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
523
524 002140 000001 KMC04: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
525 002142 000001 KMS104: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
526 002144 000001 KMS204: .BLKW 1 ; DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
527 002146 000001 KMS304: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD

```



|     |        |        |         |       |   |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| 528 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 529 | 002150 | 000001 | KMCR05: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 530 | 002152 | 000001 | KMS105: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 531 | 002154 | 000001 | KMS205: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 532 | 002156 | 000001 | KMS305: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 533 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 534 | 002160 | 000001 | KMCR06: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 535 | 002162 | 000001 | KMS106: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 536 | 002164 | 000001 | KMS206: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 537 | 002166 | 000001 | KMS306: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 538 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 539 | 002170 | 000001 | KMCR07: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 540 | 002172 | 000001 | KMS107: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 541 | 002174 | 000001 | KMS207: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 542 | 002176 | 000001 | KMS307: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 543 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 544 | 002200 | 000001 | KMCR10: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 545 | 002202 | 000001 | KMS110: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 546 | 002204 | 000001 | KMS210: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 547 | 002206 | 000001 | KMS310: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 548 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 549 | 002210 | 000001 | KMCR11: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 550 | 002212 | 000001 | KMS111: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 551 | 002214 | 000001 | KMS211: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 552 | 002216 | 000001 | KMS311: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 553 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 554 | 002220 | 000001 | KMCR12: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 555 | 002222 | 000001 | KMS112: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 556 | 002224 | 000001 | KMS212: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 557 | 002226 | 000001 | KMS312: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 558 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 559 | 002230 | 000001 | KMCR13: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 560 | 002232 | 000001 | KMS113: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 561 | 002234 | 000001 | KMS213: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 562 | 002236 | 000001 | KMS313: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 563 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 564 | 002240 | 000001 | KMCR14: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 565 | 002242 | 000001 | KMS114: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 566 | 002244 | 000001 | KMS214: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 567 | 002246 | 000001 | KMS314: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 568 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 569 | 002250 | 000001 | KMCR15: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 570 | 002252 | 000001 | KMS115: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 571 | 002254 | 000001 | KMS215: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 572 | 002256 | 000001 | KMS315: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 573 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 574 | 002260 | 000001 | KMCR16: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 575 | 002262 | 000001 | KMS116: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 576 | 002264 | 000001 | KMS216: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 577 | 002266 | 000001 | KMS316: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 578 |        |        |         |       |   |
| 579 | 002270 | 000001 | KMCR17: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 580 | 002272 | 000001 | KMS117: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 581 | 002274 | 000001 | KMS217: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 582 | 002276 | 000001 | KMS317: | .BLKW | 1 |
| 583 |        |        |         |       |   |

;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD  
  
 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17  
 ;VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17  
 ;DOCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17  
 ;3RD STATUS WORD

N03

DZKCC MACY11 27(1006) 12-MAY-77 18:34 PAGE 13  
DZKCC.P11 21-MAR-77 17:19 APT PARAMETER BLOCK  
584 002300 000000 KM.END: 000000

PAGE: 0039

585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637

-----  
 ;KMC11 PASS COUNT AND ERROR COUNT TABLE  
 ;-----

|           |  |                                  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------|
| CNT.MAP:  |  |                                  |
| PACT00: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00  |
| ERCT00: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00 |
| PACT01: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01  |
| ERCT01: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01 |
| PACT02: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02  |
| ERCT02: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02 |
| PACT03: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03  |
| ERCT03: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03 |
| PACT04: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04  |
| ERCT04: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04 |
| PACT05: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05  |
| ERCT05: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05 |
| PACT06: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06  |
| ERCT06: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06 |
| PACT07: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07  |
| ERCT07: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07 |
| PACT10: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10  |
| ERCT10: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10 |
| PACT11: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11  |
| ERCT11: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11 |
| PACT12: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12  |
| ERCT12: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12 |
| PACT13: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13  |
| ERCT13: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13 |
| PACT14: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14  |
| ERCT14: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14 |
| PACT15: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15  |
| ERCT15: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15 |
| PACT16: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16  |
| ERCT16: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16 |
| PACT17: 0 |  | ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17  |
| ERCT17: 0 |  | ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17 |

638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643

FORMAT OF STATUS TABLE

| 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 09 | 08 | 07 | 06 | 05 | 04 | 03 | 02 | 01 | 00 |   |       |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|-------|
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I | CSR   |
| I  | C  | O  | N  | T  | R  | O  | L  | I  | R  | E  | G  | I  | S  | T  | E  | R | I     |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I |       |
| I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I | STAT1 |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I |       |
| I  | *  | I  | B  | I  | M  | I  | I  | A  | D  | I  | D  | *  | I  | *  | I  | L | STAT2 |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I |       |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | * | STAT3 |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I |       |

DEFINITION OF FORMAT

- CSR: CONTAINS KMC11 CSR ADDRESS
- STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS KMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS  
BIT14=1 ??? TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON  
BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR  
BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201  
BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202  
BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT  
BITS 09-11 IS KMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL
- STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DCCMP LINE NUMBER)  
HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)
- STAT3: BIT0=1 DO FREE RUNNING TESTS ON KMC  
(MUST BE SET TO A ONE MANUALLY (PROGRAMS G AND H ONLY))

```

692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700 002402 012737 000340 177776 .START: MOV #340,PS ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
701 002410 012706 001200 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET UP STACK
702 002414 012737 007126 000024 MOV #SPWRDN,2024 ;SET UP POWER FAIL VECTOR
703 002422 013737 001472 001476 MOV KMINUM,SAVNUM ;SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES IN SYSTEM.
704 002430 005037 011416 CLR SWFLG ;CLEAR SOFT TIMEOUT FLAG
705 002434 105037 001203 CLR8 SERFLG ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
706 002440 105037 001511 CLR8 QV.FLG ;ZERO QUICK VERIFY FLAG
707 002444 012737 002070 001502 MOV #KM.MAP-10,CREAM ;GET MAP POINTER.
708 002452 012737 002276 001504 MOV #CNT.MAP-4,MILK ;GET PASS COUNT MAP POINTER
709 002460 012737 100000 001500 MOV #BIT15,RUN ;POINT POINTER TO FIRST DEVICE.
710 002466 012700 002302 MOV #CNT.MAP,RO ;PASS COUNT POINTER TO RO
711 002472 005020 23$: CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR TABLE
712 002474 022700 002402 CMP #CNT.MAP+100,RO ;DONE YET?
713 002500 001374 BNE 23$ ;KEEP GOING
714 002502 005037 001216 CLR SERRPC ;CLEAR LAST ERROR POINTER
715 002506 012737 000001 001202 MOV #1,STSTNM ;SET UP FOR TEST 1
716 002514 012737 002402 001206 MOV #.STAPT,SLPADR ;SET UP FOR POWER FAIL BEFORE
717 ;TESTING STARTS
718 002522 132737 000001 001336 BITB #1,SENV ;IS IT RUNNING UNDER APT?
719 002530 001404 BEQ 3$ ;IF NOT CHECK FOR TYPE OF SWITCH REGISTER.
720 002532 013737 001340 000176 MOV #SWREG,SWREG ;LOAD SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
721 002540 000423 BR 6$+2 ;GO SET UP SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
722 002542 013746 000006 3$: MOV #6,-(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT VECTORS
723 002546 013746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
724 002552 012737 002606 000004 MOV #65,204 ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
725 002560 012737 177570 001240 MOV #177570,SWR ;SET SWR TO HARD SWR ADDRESS
726 002566 012737 177570 001242 MOV #177570,DISPLAY ;SET DISPLAY TO HARD SWR ADDRESS
727 002574 022777 177777 176436 CMP #-1,2SWR ;REFERENCE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
728 002602 001402 BEQ 6$+2 ;IF = -1 USE SOFT SWR ANYWAY
729 002604 000407 BR 7$ ;IF IT EXISTS AND NOT = -1 USE HARD SWR
730 002606 022626 6$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
731 002610 012737 000176 001240 MOV #SWREG,SWR ;POINTER TO SOFT SWR
732 002616 012737 000174 001242 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY ;POINTER TO SOFT DISPLAY REG
733 002624 012637 000004 7$: MOV (SP)+,204 ;RESTORE VECTORS
734 002630 012637 000006 MOV (SP)+,206
735 002634 105737 001506 TSTB INIFLG ;HAS INITIALIZATION BEEN PERFORMED
736 002640 001006 BNE 20$ ;BR IF YES
737 002642 022737 004070 000042 CMP #SENDAD,2042 ;IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, DON'T TYPE ID
738 002650 001402 BEQ 20$
739 002652 104401 001000 TYPE ,HTITLE ;TYPE TITLE MESSAGE
740 002656 004737 011212 20$: JSR PC,CKSWR ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
741 002662 017737 176352 001446 MOV #SWR,STRTSW ;STORE STARTING SWITCHES
742 002670 005737 000042 TST #42 ;IS IT RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
743 002674 001402 BEQ +6 ;BR IF NO
744 002676 005037 001446 CLR STRTSW ;IF YES, CLEAR SWITCHES
745 002702 032737 000001 001446 BIT #SW00,STRTSW ;IF SW00=1, QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.
746 002710 001012 BNE 17$ ;BR IF SW00=1
747 002712 105737 001446 TSTB STRTSW ;BIT7=1??

```

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START 'P.

```

748 002716 100007          BPL      17$          ;BR IF SW07=0
749 002720 005737 001470   TST      KMACTV      ;ARE ANY DEVICES SELECTED?
750 002724 001027          BNE      16$          ;BR IF YES
751 002726 104401 010731   TYPE,    NOACT       ;NO DEVICES SELECTED.
752 002732 000000          HALT                    ;STOP THE SHOW
753 002734 000776          BR      .-2          ;DISQUALIFY CONTINUE SWITCH
754 002736 105737 001336   17$:    TSTB     $ENV   ;IS IT UNDER APT DUMP MODE?
755 002742 001405          BEQ     27$          ;YES, CHECK IF APT SIZED IT?
756 002744 132737 000001 001336   BITB     #1,$ENV    ;IS IT UNDER Q,V OR RUN MODE?
757 002752 001012          BNE     30$          ;YES, NEEDS ONLY APT SIZING.
758 002754 000406          BR      33$          ;NO, NEEDS REGULAR AUTO.SIZE.
759 002756 105737 001337   27$:    TSTB     $ENVM  ;IS IT SIZED BY APT?
760 002762 100406          BMI     30$          ;YES, NEEDS ONLY APT SIZING.
761 002764 042737 000001 001446   BIC     #SW00,STRTSW ;SIZE ONLY IN AUTO MODE.
762 002772 004737 012110   33$:    JSR      PC,AUTO.SIZE ;GO DO THE AUTO.SIZE.
763 002776 000402          BR      16$          ;GO PRINT THE MAP.
764 003000 004737 013510   30$:    JSR      PC,APT.SIZE ;GO DO THE APT SIZING.
765 003004 105737 001506   16$:    TSTB     INIFLG  ;FIRST TIME?
766 003010 001410          BEQ     21$          ;BR IF YES
767 003012 105737 001446   TSTB     STRTSW     ;IF USING SAME PARAMETERS DONT TYPE MAP
768 003016 100431          BMI     1$          ;
769 003020 032737 000006 001446   BIT     #BIT1!BIT2,STRTSW ;IS TEST NO. OR LOCK SELECTED
770 003026 001403          BEQ     24$          ;IF NO THEN TYPE STATUS
771 003030 000424          BR      1$          ;IF YES DO NOT TYPE STATUS
772 003032 105137 001506   21$:    COMB     INIFLG  ;SET FLAG
773 003036 104401 010077   24$:    TYPE     XHEAD  ;TYPE HEADER
774 003042 012704 002100          MOV     #KM.MAP,R4  ;SET POINTER
775 003046 010437 001276   5$:    MOV     R4,$TMP0  ;SET ADDRESS
776 003052 012437 001300          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP1 ;SET CSR
777 003056 001411          BEQ     1$          ;ALL DONE IF ZERO
778 003060 012437 001302          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP2 ;SET STAT1
779 003064 012437 001304          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP3 ;SET STAT2
780 003070 012437 001306          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP4 ;SET STAT3
781 003074 104416          CONVRT                    ;TYPE OUT STATUS MAP
782 003076 011060          XSTATQ                    ;
783 003100 000762          BR      5$          ;
784 003102 012700 002100   1$:    MOV     #KM.MAP,R0 ;R0 POINTS TO STATUS TABLE

```

```

*****
;AUTO SIZE TEST
;THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT THE KMC11S AND/OR KMC11S ARE AT THE CORRECT FLOATING
;ADDRESSES FOR YOUR SYSTEM. IF THIS TEST FAILS, IT IS NOT A HARDWARE ERROR.
;CHECK THE ADDRESSES OF ALL FLOATING DEVICES (DJ,DH,DQ,DU,DUP,LK,DMC,DZ,KMC).
;IF THERE ARE NO OTHER FLOATING DEVICES BEFORE THE KMC11, THE FIRST
;KMC11 IS 760110. NO DEVICE SHOULD EVER BE AT
;ADDRESS 760000.
*****

```

```

796 003106 013746 000004          MOV     @#4,-(SP)    ;SAVE LOC 4
797 003112 013746 000006          MOV     @#6,-(SP)    ;SAVE LOC 6
798 003116 005037 000006          CLR     @#6          ;CLEAR VEC+2
799 003122 005037 001302          CLR     $TMP2       ;CLEAR FLAG
800 003126 011037 002066   AUSTRT: MOV     (R0),KMCSR ;GET NEXT KMC CSR
801 003132 001510          BEQ     AUDONE      ;BR IF DONE
802 003134 012737 003240 000004   2$:    MOV     #NODEV,@#4 ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
803 003142 012703 000010   3$:    MOV     #10,R3    ;R3 IS COUNT OF DEVICES BEFORE KMC

```

INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

|     |        |        |               |          |        |             |   |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------|---|
| 804 | 003146 | 012702 | 003342        | 4S:      | MOV    | #DEV TAB,R2 | :R2 IS DEVICE TABLE PONTER                  |
| 805 | 003152 | 012701 | 160010        |          | MOV    | #160010,R1  | :START WITH ADDRESS 160010                  |
| 806 | 003156 | 005711 |               | FLOAT:   | TST    | (R1)        | :CHECK ADDRESS IN R1                        |
| 807 | 003160 | 111204 |               |          | MOVB   | (R2),R4     | :IF NO TIMEOUT, GET NEXT ADDRESS            |
| 808 | 003162 | 060401 |               |          | ADD    | R4,R1       | :IN R1                                      |
| 809 | 003164 | 005201 |               |          | INC    | R1          |   |
| 810 | 003166 | 040401 |               |          | BIC    | R4,R1       |   |
| 811 | 003170 | 005703 |               |          | TST    | R3          | :ANY MORE DEVICES TO CHECK FOR?             |
| 812 | 003172 | 001371 |               |          | BNE    | FLOAT       | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 813 | 003174 | 012737 | 003244 000004 |          | MOV    | #ERR,2#4    | :OK ONLY KMC'S ARE LEFT, SET UP FOR TIMEOUT |
| 814 | 003202 | 005711 |               | FY:      | TST    | (R1)        | :CHECK KMC ADDRESS                          |
| 815 | 003204 | 020137 | 002066        |          | CMP    | R1,KMCSR    | :DOES IT MATCH                              |
| 816 | 003210 | 001403 |               |          | BEQ    | OK          | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 817 | 003212 | 062701 | 000010        |          | ADD    | #10,R1      | :GET NEXT KMC ADDRESS                       |
| 818 | 003216 | 000771 |               |          | BR     | FY          | :DO IT AGAIN                                |
| 819 | 003220 | 062700 | 000010        | OK:      | ADD    | #10,R0      | :SKIP TO NEXT KMC CSR                       |
| 820 | 003224 | 062701 | 000010        |          | ADD    | #10,R1      | :GET NEXT KMC ADDRESS                       |
| 821 | 003230 | 011037 | 002066        |          | MOV    | (R0),KMCSR  | :GET NEXT KMC CSR                           |
| 822 | 003234 | 001447 |               |          | BEQ    | AUDONE      | :BRANCH IF ALL DONE.                        |
| 823 | 003236 | 000761 |               |          | BR     | FY          | :DO IT AGAIN.                               |
| 824 | 003240 | 122243 |               | NODEV:   | CMPB   | (R2)+,-(R3) | :ON TIMEOUT, INC R2, DEC R3                 |
| 825 | 003242 | 000002 |               |          | RTI    |             | :SLPADR                                     |
| 826 | 003244 | 005737 | 001302        | ERR:     | TST    | \$TMP2      | :CHECK FLAG IF = 0 TYPE HEADER              |
| 827 | 003250 | 001014 |               |          | BNE    | IS          | :SKIP HEADER                                |
| 828 | 003252 | 104401 |               |          | TYPE   |             | :TYPEOUT HEADER MESSAGE                     |
| 829 | 003254 | 010762 |               |          | CONERR |             | :CONFIGURATION ERROR!!!!                    |
| 830 | 003256 | 012737 | 003244 001460 |          | MOV    | #ERR,SAVPC  | :SAVE PC FOR TYPEOUT                        |
| 831 | 003264 | 104417 |               |          | CONVRT |             | :TYPE OUT ERROR PC                          |
| 832 | 003266 | 003322 |               |          | ERRPC  |             |   |
| 833 | 003270 | 104401 |               |          | TYPE   |             | :TYPE REST OF HEADER                        |
| 834 | 003272 | 011027 |               |          | CONERR |             |   |
| 835 | 003274 | 012737 | 177777 001302 | IS:      | MOV    | #-1,\$TMP2  | :SET FLAG SO IT ONLY GETS TYPED ONCE        |
| 836 | 003302 | 010137 | 001264        |          | MOV    | R1,\$REG1   | :SAVE R1 FOR TYPEOUT                        |
| 837 | 003306 | 104416 |               |          | CONVRT |             |   |
| 838 | 003310 | 003330 |               |          | CONTAB |             | :TYPE CSR VALUES                            |
| 839 | 003312 | 104401 |               | 3S:      | TYPE   |             |   |
| 840 | 003314 | 011050 |               |          | KMCM   |             |   |
| 841 | 003316 | 022626 |               | 4S:      | CMP    | (SP)+,(SP)+ | :ADJUST STACK                               |
| 842 | 003320 | 000737 |               |          | BR     | OK          | :BR TO GET OUT                              |
| 843 | 003322 | 000001 |               | ERRPC:   | 1      |             |   |
| 844 | 003324 | 006    | 002           |          | .BYTE  | 6,2         |   |
| 845 | 003326 | 001460 |               |          | SAVPC  |             |   |
| 846 | 003330 | 000002 |               | CONTAB:  | 2      |             |   |
| 847 | 003332 | 006    | 004           |          | .BYTE  | 6,4         |   |
| 848 | 003334 | 001264 |               |          | \$REG1 |             |   |
| 849 | 003336 | 006    | 002           |          | .BYTE  | 6,2         |   |
| 850 | 003340 | 002066 |               |          | KMCSR  |             |   |
| 851 | 003342 | 007    |               | DEV TAB: | .BYTE  | 7           | :DJ   |
| 852 | 003343 | 017    |               |          | .BYTE  | 17          | :DH   |
| 853 | 003344 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :DQ   |
| 854 | 003345 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :DU   |
| 855 | 003346 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :DUP  |
| 856 | 003347 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :LK   |
| 857 | 003350 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :DMC  |
| 858 | 003351 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :DZ   |
| 859 | 003352 | 007    |               |          | .BYTE  | 7           | :KMC  |

```

860      003354      003354      EVEN
861      003354      012637      000006      1$: MOV      (SP)+,2#6      ;RESTORE LOC 6
862      003354      012637      000004      MOV      (SP)+,2#4      ;RESTORE LOC 4
863      003360      012637      000010      001446      BIT      #SW03,STRTSW      ;SELECT SPECIFIC DEVICES??
864      003372      001422      BEQ      3$      ;BR IF NO.
865      003374      104401      010017      TYPE     MNEW      ;TYPE THE MESSAGE.
866      003400      005000      CLR      RO      ;ZERO DATA LIGHTS
867      003402      000000      HALT     ;WAIT FOR USER TO TELL WHAT DEVICES TO RUN
868      003404      027737      175630      001474      CMP      #SWR,SAVACT      ;IS THE NUMBER VALID?
869      003412      101404      BLOS     2$      ;BR IF NUMBER IS OK.
870      003414      104401      007672      TYPE     ,MERR3      ;TELL USER OF INVALID NUMBER.
871      003420      000000      HALT     ;STOP EVERY THING.
872      003422      000776      BR       -2      ;START THE PROGRAM AGAIN.
873      003424      017737      175610      001470      2$: MOV      @SWR,KMACTV      ;GET NEW DEVICE PATTERN
874      003432      013700      001470      MOV      KMACTV,RO      ;SHOW THE USER WHAT HE SELECTED.
875      003436      000000      HALT     ;CONTINUE DYNAMIC SWITCHES.
876      003440      012700      000300      3$: MOV      #300,RO      ;PREPARE TO CLEAR THE FLOATING
877      003444      012701      000302      MOV      #302,R1      ;VECTOR AREA. 300-776
878      003450      010120      4$: MOV      R1,(R0)+      ;START PUTTING "PC+2 - HALT"
879      003452      005021      CLR      (R1)+      ;IN VECTOR AREA.
880      003454      022021      CMP      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;POP POINTERS
881      003456      022700      0010C      CMP      #1000,RO      ;ALL DONE??
882      003462      001372      BNE      4$      ;BR IF NO.
883
884
885      ;TEST START AND RESTART
886      -----
887
888      003464      012706      001200      .BEGIN: MOV      #STACK,SP      ;SET UP STACK
889      003470      013746      000006      MOV      2#6,-(SP)      ;SAVE LOC 6
890      003474      013746      000004      MOV      2#4,-(SP)      ;SAVE LOC 4
891      003500      005000      CLR      RO      ;START AT 0
892      003502      012737      003546      000004      MOV      #25,2#4      ;SET UP FOR TIME OUT
893      003510      005037      000006      CLR      2#6      ;TO AUTOSIZE MEMORY
894      003514      005720      6$: TST      (RO)+      ;CHECK ADDRESS IN RO
895      003516      022700      157776      CMP      #157776,RO      ;IS IT AT LEAST 28K
896      003522      001374      BNE      6$      ;BR IF NO
897      003524      162700      007776      SUB      #7776,RO      ;SAVE 2K FOR MONITORS
898      003530      010037      001466      7$: MOV      RO,MEALIM      ;STORE MEMORY LIMIT
899      003534      012637      000004      MOV      (SP)+,2#4      ;RESTORE LOC 4
900      003540      012637      000006      MOV      (SP)+,2#6      ;RESTORE LOC 6
901      003544      000413      BR       10$      ;CONTINUE
902      003546      022626      2$: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+      ;ADJUST STACK
903      003550      162700      000004      SUB      #4,RO      ;GET LAST GOOD ADDRESS
904      003554      162700      007776      SUB      #7776,RO      ;SAVE 2K FOR MONITORS
905      003560      022700      030000      CMP      #30000,RO      ;IS IT BK?
906      003564      001361      BNE      7$      ;BR IF NO
907      003566      012700      037400      MOV      #37400,RO      ;IF BK UON'T SAVE 2K
908      003572      000756      BR       7$
909      003574      012737      000340      177776      10$: MOV      #340,PS      ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
910      003602      032737      000004      001446      BIT      #BIT2,STRTSW      ;CHECK FOR LOCK ON TEST
911      003610      001406      BEQ      1$      ;BR IF NO LOCK DESIRED.
912      003612      104401      007716      TYPE     ,MLOCK      ;TYPE LOCK SELECTED.
913      003616      012737      000240      004146      MOV      #NOP,TTST      ;SET UP TO LOCK
914      003624      000403      BR       3$      ;CONTINUE ALONG.
915      003626      013737      004360      004146      1$: MOV      BRW,TTST      ;PREPARE NORMAL SCOPE ROUTINE

```



H04

DZKCC MACY11 27(1006) 12-MAY-77 18:34 PAGE 20  
DZKCC.P11 21-MAR-77 17:19

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

PAGE: 0046

|     |        |        |        |        |      |      |                |  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|----------------|--|
| 916 | 003634 | 012737 | 011460 | 001206 | 3\$: | MOV  | #CYCLE,\$LPADR | ; START AT "CYCLE" FIND WHICH DEVICE TO TEST |
| 917 | 003642 | 032737 | 000002 | 001476 | 4\$: | BIT  | #SW01,\$TRTSW  | ; IS TEST NO. SELECTED?                      |
| 918 | 003650 | 001002 |        |        |      | BNE  | \$S            | ; BR IF YES                                  |
| 919 | 003652 | 104401 | 007642 |        |      | TYPE | MR             | ; TYPE R                                     |
| 920 | 003656 | 000177 | 175324 |        | 5\$: | JMP  | \$LPADR        | ; START TESTING                              |

END OF PASS  
TYPE NAME OF TEST  
UPDATE PASS COUNT  
CHECK FOR EXIT TO ACT-11  
RESTART TEST

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER (\$PASS)  
IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT  
IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO CYCLE

SEOP:

921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934 003662  
935 003662 000005  
936 003664 005237 001324  
937 003670 105037 001203  
938 003674 104401 007620  
939 003700 104401 007745  
940 003704 104417 004104  
941 003710 104401 007753  
942 003714 104417 004112  
943 003720 104401 007761  
944 003724 104417 004120  
945 003730 104401 007772  
946 003734 104417 004126  
947 003740 013700 001504  
948 003744 013720 001324  
949 003750 013720 001212  
950 003754 013777 002060 176074  
951 003762 005077 176072  
952 003766 013777 002064 176066  
953 003774 005077 176064  
954 004000 005337 001476  
955 004004 001035  
956 004006 112737 000377 001511  
957 004014 013737 001472 001476  
958 004022 005037 001215  
959 004026 005037 001310  
960 004032 005237 001324  
961 004036 042737 100000 001324  
962 004044 005327  
963 004046 000001  
964 004050 003013  
965 004052 012737  
966 004054 000001  
967 004056 004046  
968 004060 013700 000042  
969 004064 001405  
970 004066 000005  
971 004070 004710  
972 004072 000240  
973 004074 000240  
974 004076 000240  
975 004100  
976 004100 000137

RESET  
INC \$PASS ; INCREMENT THE PASS COUNT  
CLR8 \$ERFLG ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG  
TYPE ,MEPASS ; TYPE END PASS.  
TYPE ,MCSRX ; TYPE "CSR"  
CNVRT ,XCSR ; SHOW IT.  
TYPE ,MVECX ; TYPE VECTOR.  
CNVRT ,XVEC ; SHOW IT.  
TYPE ,MPASSX ; TYPE " PASSES "  
CNVRT ,XPASS ; SHOW IT.  
TYPE ,MERRX ; TYPE " ERRORS "  
CNVRT ,XERR ; SHOW IT.  
MOV MILK,RO ; SET POINTER TO PASSCNT.  
MOV \$PASS,(RO)+ ; SAVE THE PASS COUNT.  
MOV \$ERTTL,(RO)+ ; SAVE ERROR COUNT  
MOV \$KMLVL,\$KMRVEC ; RESTORE THE RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR.  
CLR \$KMLVL ; RESTORE RECEIVER LEVEL  
MOV \$KMTLVL,\$KMTVEC ; RESTORE THE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT VECTOR.  
CLR \$KMTLVL ; RESTORE TRANSMITTER LEVEL  
DEC \$AVNUM ; ALL DEVICE TESTED?  
BNE \$DOAGN ; BRANCH IF NO.  
MOVB #377,\$QV.FLG ; SET QUICK VERIFY FLAG.  
MOV \$KMNUM,\$AVNUM ; RESTORE DEVICE COUNT.  
CLR \$ERRPC ; CLEAR LAST ERROR PC  
CLR \$TIMES ; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
INC \$PASS ; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER  
BIC #100000,\$PASS ; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER  
DEC (PC)+ ; LOOP?  
SEOPCT: .WORD 1  
BGT \$DOAGN ; YES  
MOV (PC)+,\$(PC)+ ; RESTORE COUNTER  
SENDCT: .WORD 1  
SEOPCT  
\$GET42: MOV #42,RO ; GET MONITOR ADDRESS  
BEQ \$DOAGN ; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR  
RESET ; CLEAR THE WORLD  
SENDAD: JSR PC,(RO) ; GO TO MONITOR  
NOP ; SAVE ROOM  
NOP ; FOR  
NOP ; ACT11  
\$DOAGN: JMP \$(PC)+ ; RETURN

END OF PASS ROUTINE

|     |        |        |     |
|-----|--------|--------|-----|
| 977 | 004102 | 011460 |     |
| 978 | 004104 | 000001 |     |
| 979 | 004106 | 006    | 002 |
| 980 | 004110 | 002066 |     |
| 981 | 004112 | 000001 |     |
| 982 | 004114 | 004    | 002 |
| 983 | 004116 | 002056 |     |
| 984 | 004120 | 000001 |     |
| 985 | 004122 | 006    | 002 |
| 986 | 004124 | 001324 |     |
| 987 | 004126 | 000001 |     |
| 988 | 004130 | 006    | 002 |
| 989 | 004132 | 001212 |     |

```

SRTNAD: .WORD   CYCLE
XCSR:   1
        .BYTE   6,2
        KMCSR
XVEC:   1
        .BYTE   4,2
        KMRVEC
XPASS:  1
        .BYTE   6,2
        $PASS
XERR:   1
        .BYTE   6,2
        $ERTTL

```

;SCOPE LOOP AND INTERATION HANDLER  
-----

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
; THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
; AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
; AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
; THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
; SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
; SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
; CALL
; SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
CLR     $ERRPC          ; CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
CMP     TST1+2,(SP)    ; IS THIS TEST #1 ?
BEQ     $XTSTR         ; IF SO DON'T LOOP.
TTST:  BR              IS
        TSTB          $STKS          ; KEYBOARD DONE ?
        BPL           $OVER         ; IF NO DONT WAIT.
        MOV           $STKB,-2(SP)
1$:    BIT            $BIT14,$SWR    ; LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
        BNE           $OVER         ; YES IF SW14=1
; *****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
$XTSTR: BR           6$
        MOV           $ERRVEC,-(SP) ; IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
        MOV           $5,$ERRAVEC  ; THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
        TST          $177060      ; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR           $SVLAD       ; SET FOR TIMEOUT
        CMP           (SP)+,(SP)+  ; TIME OUT ON XOR?
        MOV           (SP)+,$ERRVEC ; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR           $5VLAD       ; GO TO THE NEXT TEST
5$:    CMP           (SP)+,(SP)+  ; CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
        MOV           (SP)+,$ERRVEC ; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR           $OVER        ; LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
6$:    ; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
2$:    TSTB          $ERFLG        ; HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
        BEQ          3$           ; BR IF NO
4$:    CLRB          $ERFLG        ; ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
1031:  CLB           $TIMES        ; CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
1032:  BIT           $BIT11,$SWR   ; INHIBIT ITERATIONS?

```

SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

1033 004256 001011 BNE 1$ ;: BR IF YES
1034 004260 005737 001324 TST $PASS ;: IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
1035 004264 001406 BEQ 1$ ;: INHIBIT ITERATIONS
1036 004266 005237 001204 INC $ICNT ;: INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
1037 004272 023737 001310 001204 CMP $TIMES,$ICNT ;: CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
1038 004300 002015 BGE $OVER ;: BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
1039 004302 012737 000001 001204 1$: MOV #1,$ICNT ;: REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
1040 004310 013737 004362 001310 $SVLAD: MOV $SMXCNT,$TIMES ;: SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
1041 004316 105237 001202 $SVLAD: INCB $STNM ;: COUNT TEST NUMBERS
1042 004322 113737 001202 001322 MOVB $STNM,$TESTN ;: SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
1043 004330 011637 001206 MOV (SP),$LADR ;: SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1044 004334 013777 001202 174700 $OVER: MOV $STNM,$DISPLAY ;: DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
1045 004342 013716 001206 MOV $LADR,(SP) ;: FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
1046 004346 005037 001444 CLR LOCK ;: RESET LOCK ON DATA.
1047 004352 013701 002066 MOV KMCSR,R1 ;: R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC ADDRESS.
1048 004356 000002 RTI
1049 004360 000406 BRW: .WORD 406
1050 004362 000020 $SMXCNT: 20 ;: MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

```

;CHECK FOR FREEZE ON CURRENT DATA

```

1055 004364 004737 011212 .SCOPI: JSR PC,CKSWR ;:CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
1056 004370 032777 001000 174642 BIT #SW09,$SWR ;:IS SW09=1(SET)?
1057 004376 001405 BEQ 1$ ;:BR IF NOT SET.
1058 004400 005737 001444 TST LOCK
1059 004404 001402 BEQ 1$
1060 004406 013716 001444 1$: MOV LOCK,(SP) ;:GOTO THE ADDRESS IN LOCK.
1061 004412 000002 RTI ;:GO BACK.

```

;TELETYPE OUTPUT ROUTINE

.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

```

1068 ;:*****
1069 ;:ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
1070 ;:THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
1071 ;:NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
1072 ;:NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
1073 ;:NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
1074 ;:
1075 ;:CALL:
1076 ;:1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
1077 ;: * TYPE ,MESADR ;:MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
1078 ;:OR
1079 ;: * TYPE
1080 ;: * MESADR
1081 ;:

```

```

1083 004414 105737 001257 $TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG ;: IS THERE A TERMINAL?
1084 004420 100002 BPL 1$ ;: BR IF YES
1085 004422 000000 HALT ;: HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
1086 004424 000430 BR 3$ ;: LEAVE
1087 004426 010046 1$: MOV R0,-(SP) ;: SAVE R0
1088 004430 017600 000002 MOV #2(SP),R0 ;: GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING

```

```

1089 004434 122737 000001 001336      CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV      ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
1090 004442 001011                BNE   62$             ;; NO GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
1091 004444 132737 000100 001337      BITB  #APTSPool,$ENVM  ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
1092 004452 001405                BEQ   62$             ;; NO GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
1093 004454 010037 004464                MOV   RO,61$         ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
1094 004460 004737 004704                JSR   PC,$ATY3       ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
1095 004464 000000                .WORD 0              ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
1096 004466 132737 000040 001337      61$: BITB  #APTCSUP,$ENVM  ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
1097 004474 001003                BNE   60$             ;; YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
1098 004476 112046                2$:  MOVB (RO)+,-(SP)  ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
1099 004500 001005                BNE   4$              ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
1100 004502 005726                TST  (SP)+           ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
1101 004504 012600                60$: MOV  (SP)+,RO     ;; RESTORE RO
1102 004506 062716 000002      3$:  ADD  #2,(SP)      ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
1103 004512 000002                RTI                    ;; RETURN
1104 004514 122716 000011      4$:  CMPB #HT,(SP)     ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
1105 004520 001430                BEQ   8$              ;;
1106 004522 122716 000200      CMPB  #CRLF,(SP)    ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
1107 004526 001006                BNE   5$              ;;
1108 004530 005726                TST  (SP)+           ;; POP (CR)<LF> EQUIV
1109 004532 104401                TYPE                    ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
1110 004534 001313                $CRLF
1111 004536 105037 004672      CLRB  $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
1112 004542 000755                BR   2$              ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
1113 004544 004737 004626      5$:  JSR  PC,$TYPEC     ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
1114 004550 123726 001256      6$:  CMPB #FILLC,(SP)+  ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
1115 004554 001350                BNE   2$              ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
1116 004556 013746 001254      MOV   $NULL,-(SP)   ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
1117                                AND THE NULL CHAR.
1118 004562 105366 000001      7$:  DECB 1,(SP)      ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
1119 004566 002770                BLT  6$              ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
1120 004570 004737 004626      JSR  PC,$TYPEC     ;; GO TYPE A NULL
1121 004574 105337 004672      DECB  $CHARCNT     ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
1122 004600 000770                BR   7$              ;; LOOP
1123
1124                                ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
1125
1126 004602 112716 000040      8$:  MOVB #' ,(SP)    ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
1127 004606 004737 004626      9$:  JSR  PC,$TYPEC     ;; TYPE A SPACE
1128 004612 132737 000007 004672      BITB  #7,$CHARCNT   ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
1129 004620 001372                BNE   9$              ;; TAB STOP
1130 004622 005726                TST  (SP)+           ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
1131 004624 000724                BR   2$              ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
1132 004626 105777 174416      $TYPEC: TSTB 2$TPS    ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
1133 004632 100375                BPL  $TYPEC
1134 004634 116677 000002 174410      MOVB  2(SP),2$*PB   ;; LOAD CHR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
1135 004642 122766 000015 000002      CMPB  #CR,2(SP)    ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
1136 004650 001003                BNE   1$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
1137 004652 105037 004672      CLRB  $CHARCNT     ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
1138 004656 000406                BR   $TYPEX
1139 004660 122766 000012 000002      1$:  CMPB #LF,2(SP)   ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
1140 004666 001402                BEQ   $TYPEX        ;; BRANCH IF YES
1141 004670 105227                INCB (PC)+          ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
1142 004672 000000      $CHARCNT: .WORD 0  ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
1143 004674 000207      $TYPEX: RTS        PC
1144

```

APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

1145
1146
1147
1148 004676 112737 000001 005142 SATY1: MOVB #1,SFFLG ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
1149 004704 112737 000001 005140 SATY3: MOVB #1,SMFLG ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
1150 004712 000403 BR SATYC
1151 004714 112737 000001 005142 SATY4: MOVB #1,SFFLG ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
1152 004722 SATYC:
1153 004722 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
1154 004724 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
1155 004726 105737 005140 TSTB SMFLG ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
1156 004732 001450 BEQ 5$ IF NOT: BR
1157 004734 122737 000001 001336 CMPB #APTENV,SENV ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
1158 004742 001031 BNE 3$ IF NOT: BR
1159 004744 132737 000100 001337 BITB #APTSPOOL,SENVM ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
1160 004752 001425 BEQ 3$ IF NOT: BR
1161 004754 017600 000004 MOV #4(SP),R0 ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
1162 004760 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
1163 004766 005737 001316 1$: TST $MSGTYPE ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
1164 004772 001375 BNE 1$ IF NOT: WAIT
1165 004774 010037 ~01332 MOV R0,$MSGAD ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
1166 005000 105720 2$: TSTB (R0)+ ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
1167 005002 001376 BNE 2$
1168 005004 163760 001332 SUB $MSGAD,R0 ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
1169 005010 006200 ASR R0 ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
1170 005012 010037 001334 MOV R0,$MSGLGTH ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
1171 005016 012737 000004 001316 MOV #4,$MSGTYPE ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
1172 005024 000413 BR 5$
1173 005026 017637 000004 005052 3$: MOV #4(SP),4$ ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
1174 005034 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
1175 005042 013746 177776 MOV 177776,-(SP) ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK.
1176 005046 004737 004414 JSR PC,$TYPE ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
1177 005052 000000 4$: .WORD 0
1178 005054 5$:
1179 005054 105737 005142 10$: TSTB $FFLG ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
1180 005060 001416 BEQ 12$ IF NOT: BR
1181 005062 005737 001336 TST $ENV ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
1182 005066 001413 BEQ 12$ IF NOT: BR
1183 005070 005737 001316 11$: TST $MSGTYPE ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
1184 005074 001375 BNE 11$ IF NOT: WAIT
1185 005076 017637 000004 001320 MOV #4(SP),$FATAL ;; GET ERROR #
1186 005104 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
1187 005112 005237 001316 INC $MSGTYPE ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
1188 005116 105037 005142 12$: CLRB $FFLG ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
1189 005122 105037 005141 CLRB $LFLG ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
1190 005126 105037 005140 CLRB $MFLG ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
1191 005132 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
1192 005134 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
1193 005136 000207 RTS PC ;; RETURN
1194 005140 000 $MFLG: .BYTE 0 ;; MESSG. FLAG
1195 005141 000 $LFLG: .BYTE 0 ;; LOG FLAG
1196 005142 000 $FFLG: .BYTE 0 ;; FATAL FLAG
1197 005144 .EVEN
1198 000200 APTSIZE=200
1199 000001 APTENV=001
1200 000100 APTSPOOL=100

```

APTCSUP=040

.SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

.ENABL LSB

.DSABL LSB

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY

\*CALL:

\* R0CHR ; INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY  
\* RETURN HERE ; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK  
\* ; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF

SROCHR: MOV (SP), -(SP) ; PUSH DOWN THE PC

MOV 4(SP), 2(SP) ; SAVE THE PS

1\$: TSTB 2\$TKS ; WAIT FOR

BPL 1\$ ; A CHARACTER

MOVB 2\$TKB, 4(SP) ; READ THE TTY

BIC #177, 4(SP) ; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY

CMP 4(SP), #23 ; IS IT A CONTROL-S?

BNE 3\$ ; BRANCH IF NO

2\$: TSTB 2\$TKS ; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER

BPL 2\$ ; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE

MOVB 2\$TKB, -(SP) ; GET CHARACTER

BIC #177, (SP) ; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII

CMP (SP)+, #21 ; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?

BNE 2\$ ; IF NOT DISCARD IT

BR 1\$ ; YES, RESUME

3\$: CMP 4(SP), #140 ; IS IT UPPER CASE?

BLT 4\$ ; BRANCH IF YES

CMP 4(SP), #175 ; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?

BGT 4\$ ; BRANCH IF YES

BIC #40, 4(SP) ; MAKE IT UPPER CASE

4\$: RTI ; GO BACK TO USER

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY

\*CALL:

\* RDLIN ; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY  
\* RETURN HERE ; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK  
\* ; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S

SRDLIN: MOV R3, -(SP) ; SAVE R3

CLR -(SP) ; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY

1\$: MOV #STTYIN, R3 ; GET ADDRESS

2\$: CMP #STTYIN+7, R3 ; BUFFER FULL?

BLOS 4\$ ; BR IF YES

R0CHR ; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY

MOVB (SP)+, (R3) ; GET CHARACTER

10\$: CMPB #177, (R3) ; IS IT A RUBOUT

BNE 5\$ ; BR IF NO

1201 000040  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220 005144 011646  
1221 005146 016666 000004 000002  
1222 005154 105777 174064  
1223 005160 100375  
1224 005162 117766 174060 000004  
1225 005170 042766 177600 000004  
1226 005176 026627 000004 000023  
1227 005204 001013  
1228 005206 105777 174032 2\$:  
1229 005212 100375  
1230 005214 117746 174026  
1231 005220 042716 177600  
1232 005224 022627 000021  
1233 005230 001366  
1234 005232 000750  
1235 005234 026627 000004 000140 3\$:  
1236 005242 002407  
1237 005244 026627 000004 000175  
1238 005252 003003  
1239 005254 042766 000040 000004 4\$:  
1240 005262 000002  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248 005264 010346  
1249 005266 005046  
1250 005270 012703 005520  
1251 005274 022703 005527  
1252 005300 101456  
1253 005302 104402  
1254 005304 112613  
1255 005306 122713 000177  
1256 005312 001022

```

1257 005314 005716          TST      (SP)          ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
1258 005316 001007          BNE      6$           ;; BR IF NO
1259 005320 112737 000134 005516  MOVB     #' \, 9$     ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
1260 005326 104401 005516          TYPE     9$
1261 005332 012716 177777          MOV      4-1, (SP)    ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
1262 005336 005303          6$: DEC      R3        ;; BACKUP BY ONE
1263 005340 020327 005520          CMP      R3, #STTYIN ;; STACK EMPTY?
1264 005344 103434          BLO      4$           ;; BR IF YES
1265 005346 111337 005516          MOVB     (R3), 9$     ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
1266 005352 104401 005516          TYPE     9$         ;; GO TYPE
1267 005356 000746          BR       2$           ;; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
1268 005360 005716          5$: TST      (SP)        ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
1269 005362 001406          BEQ      7$           ;; BR IF NO
1270 005364 112737 000134 005516  MOVB     #' \, 9$     ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
1271 005372 104401 005516          TYPE     9$
1272 005376 005016          CLR      (SP)        ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
1273 005400 122713 000025 7$: CMPB     #25, (R3)   ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
1274 005404 001003          BNE      8$           ;; BR IF NO
1275 005406 104401 005527          TYPE     $CNTLU      ;; TYPE A CONTROL "U"
1276 005412 000726          BR       1$           ;; GO START OVER
1277 005414 122713 000022 8$: CMPB     #22, (R3)   ;; IS CHARACTER A "↑R"?
1278 005420 001011          BNE      3$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
1279 005422 105013          CLRB     (R3)        ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
1280 005424 104401 001313          TYPE     $CRLF       ;; TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
1281 005430 104401 005520          TYPE     $TTYIN      ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
1282 005434 000717          BR       2$           ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHARACTER
1283 005436 104401 001312 4$: TYPE     $QUES      ;; TYPE A '?'
1284 005442 000712          BR       1$           ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
1285 005444 111337 005516 3$: MOVB     (R3), 9$     ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
1286 005450 104401 005516          TYPE     9$
1287 005454 122723 000015          CMPB     #15, (R3)+  ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
1288 005460 001305          BNE      2$           ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
1289 005462 105063 177777          CLRB     -1(R3)     ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
1290 005466 104401 001314          TYPE     $LF         ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
1291 005472 005726          TST      (SP)+       ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
1292 005474 012603          MOV      (SP)+, R3   ;; RESTORE R3
1293 005476 011646          MOV      (SP)-, (SP) ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
1294 005500 016666 000004 000002          MOV      4(SP), 2(SP) ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
1295 005506 012766 005520 000004          MOV      #STTYIN, 4(SP)
1296 005514 000002          RTI
1297 005516          9$: .BYTE    0        ;; RETURN
1298 005517          .BYTE    0        ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
1299 005520 000007          $TTYIN: .BLKB    7   ;; TERMINATOR
1300 005527          136 006525 000012 $CNTLU: .ASCIZ  /↑U/<15><12> ;; RESERVE 7 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
1301 005534 043536 005015          000 $CNTLG: .ASCIZ  /↑G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "U"
1302 005541          015 051412 051127 $MSWR: .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SWR = / ;; CONTROL "G"
1303 005546 036440 000040
1304 005552 020040 042516 020127 $MNEW: .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
1305 005560 020075          000
1306 005564
1307 .EVEN
1308 .SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
1309
1310 ;; *****
1311 ;; *THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
1312 ;; *CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
1312 ;; *THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE .LEGAL

```



```

1313 ;*OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
1314 ;*FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
1315 ;*THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
1316 ;*CALL:
1317 ;*      RDOCT          ;: READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
1318 ;*      RETURN HERE   ;: LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
1319 ;*                    ;: HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT
1320
1321 005564 011646          $RDOCT: MOV      (SP), -(SP)      ;: PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
1322 005566 016666 000004 000002 MOV      4(SP), 2(SP)      ;: INPUT NUMBER
1323 005574 010046          MOV      RO, -(SP)        ;: PUSH RO ON STACK
1324 005576 010146          MOV      R1, -(SP)        ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
1325 005600 010246          MOV      R2, -(SP)        ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
1326 005602 104403          1$:  ROLIN          ;: READ AN ASCII LINE
1327 005604 012600          MOV      (SP)+, RO      ;: GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
1328 005606 010037 005712 MOV      RO, 5$        ;: AND SAVE IT
1329 005612 005001          CLR      R1          ;: CLEAR DATA WORD
1330 005614 005002          CLR      R2
1331 005616 112046          2$:  MOV      (RO)+, -(SP)      ;: PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
1332 005620 001420          BEQ      3$          ;: IF ZERO GET OUT
1333 005622 122716 000060 CMP      #'0, (SP)      ;: MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
1334 005626 003026          BGT      4$          ;: IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
1335 005630 122716 000067 CMP      #'7, (SP)
1336 005634 002423          BLT      4$
1337 005636 006301          ASL      R1          ;: *2
1338 005640 006102          ROL      R2
1339 005642 006301          ASL      R1          ;: *4
1340 005644 006102          ROL      R2
1341 005646 006301          ASL      R1          ;: *8
1342 005650 006102          ROL      R2
1343 005652 042716 177770 BIC      #'C7, (SP)      ;: STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
1344 005656 062601          ADD      (SP)+, R1      ;: ADD IN THIS DIGIT
1345 005660 000756          BR      2$          ;: LOOP
1346 005662 005726          3$:  TST      (SP)+      ;: CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
1347 005664 010166 000012 MOV      R1, 12(SP)      ;: SAVE THE RESULT
1348 005670 010237 005722 MOV      R2, $HIOCT
1349 005674 012602          MOV      (SP)+, R2      ;: POP STACK INTO R2
1350 005676 012601          MOV      (SP)+, R1      ;: POP STACK INTO R1
1351 005700 012600          MOV      (SP)+, RO      ;: POP STACK INTO RO
1352 005702 000002          RTI          ;: RETURN
1353 005704 005726          4$:  TST      (SP)+      ;: CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
1354 005706 105010          CLRB     (RO)          ;: SET A TERMINATOR
1355 005710 104401          TYPE          ;: TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
1356 005712 000000          5$:  .WORD     0          ;: "?" "CR" & "LF"
1357 005714 104401 001312 TYPE     $QUES          ;: TRY AGAIN
1358 005720 000730          BR      1$          ;: HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
1359 005722 000000          $HIOCT: .WORD     0
1360
1361 ;-----
1362 ; INPUT OCTAL NUMBER ROUTINE
1363 ;-----
1364 005724 010546          $INPUT: MOV      R5, -(SP)      ;: SAVE REGISTER R5.
1365 005726 016605 000002 MOV      2(SP), R5      ;: GET FIRST PARAMETER ADDRESS.
1366 005732 012537 005770 MOV      (R5)+, WHAT     ;: GET MESSAGE ADDRESS.
1367 005736 012537 006050 MOV      (R5)+, LOLIM    ;: GET LOW LIMIT FOR THE #
1368 005742 012537 006052 MOV      (R5)+, HILIM    ;: GET HIGH LIMIT FOR THE #.
    
```

```

1369 005746 012537 006054      MOV      (RS)+,WHERE      ; GET ADDRESS OF INBUFFER
1370 005752 112537 006056      MOV      (RS)+,LOBITS    ; GET LOWMASK BITS.
1371 005756 112537 006057      MOV      (RS)+,ADRCNT    ; GET # OF #'S TO BE GENERATED.
1372 005762 010566 000002      MOV      RS,2(SP)        ; SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS.
1373 005766 104401                INLPI:  TYPE                ; TYPE THE MESSAGE.
1374 005770 000000      WHAT:  .WORD              0
1375 005772 104404      RDOCT
1376 005774 021637 006052      CMP      (SP),HILIM      ; READ OCTAL # FROM KEYBOARD.
1377 006000 003003      BGT      2$              ; IS IT IN HIGH LIMIT?
1378 006002 021637 006050      CMP      (SP),LOLIM      ; BRANCH IF NO.
1379 006006 002005      BGE      3$              ; IS IT MORE THAN LOW LIMIT.
1380 006010 104401 001312      2$:     TYPE              'SQUES'          ; BRANCH IF YES.
1381 006014 104401 001313      TYPE              'SCLF'          ; TYPE " " "
1382 006020 000762      BR      INLPI            ; TYPE <CR>,<LF>
1383 006022 013705 006054      3$:     MOV      WHERE,RS   ; GET BUFFER ADDRESS.
1384 006026 011625      4$:     MOV      (SP),(RS)+ ; SAVE THE # IN RIGHT PLACE.
1385 006030 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)         ; NEXT SEQUENTIAL NUMBER.
1386 006034 105337 006057      DECB    ADRCNT          ; COUNT BY 1.
1387 006040 001372      BNE      4$              ; BRANCH IF NOT DONE.
1388 006042 005726      TST     (SP)+           ; POP THE STACK POINTER.
1389 006044 012605      MOV     (SP)+,RS        ; POP THE REG.5
1390 006046 000002      RTI
1391 006050 000000      LOLIM:  .WORD           0
1392 006052 000000      HILIM:  .WORD           0
1393 006054 000000      WHERE:  .WORD           0
1394 006056          000          LOBITS:  .BYTE           0
1395 006057          000          ADRCNT:  .BYTE           0
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400 006060 013716 001442      .ADVANCE: MOV      NEXT,(SP) ; CRUNCH STACK WITH ADDRESS OF SCOPE CALL
1401 006064 005037 001444      CLR      LOCK           ; RESET TIGHT LOOP ADDRESS
1402 006070 000002      RTI                    ; CHECK TO SEE IF OLD TEST GETS REPEATED
1403
1404      ;SAVE PC OF TEST THAT FAILED AND RO-R5
1405      -----
1406
1407 006072 016637 000004 001460 .SAVOS: MOV      4(SP),SAVPC ;SAVE R7 (PC)
1408
1409      ;SAVE RO-R5
1410
1411 006100 010537 001274      SVOS:   MOV      R5,$REG5 ;SAVE R5
1412 006104 010437 001272      MOV     R4,$REG4 ;SAVE R4
1413 006110 010337 001270      MOV     R3,$REG3 ;SAVE R3
1414 006114 010237 001266      MOV     R2,$REG2 ;SAVE R2
1415 006120 010137 001264      MOV     R1,$REG1 ;SAVE R1
1416 006124 010037 001262      MOV     R0,$REG0 ;SAVE R0
1417 006130 000002      RTI                    ;LEAVE.
1418
1419      ;RESTORE RO-R5
1420
1421 006132 013700 001262      .RESOS: MOV     $REG0,R0 ;RESTORE R0
1422 006136 013701 001264      MOV     $REG1,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1423 006142 013702 001266      MOV     $REG2,R2 ;RESTORE R2
1424 006146 013703 001270      MOV     $REG3,R3 ;RESTORE R3

```

```

1425 006152 013704 001272      MOV      $REG4,R4      ;RESTORE R4
1426 006156 013705 001274      MOV      $REG5,R5      ;RESTORE R5
1427 006162 000002                RTI                    ;LEAVE
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432 006164 104401 001313      .CONVR: TYPE          $CRLF
1433 006170 010046                .CNVRT: MOV           R0,-(SP)
1434 006172 010146                MOV           R1,-(SP)
1435 006174 010346                MOV           R3,-(SP)
1436 006176 010446                MOV           R4,-(SP)
1437 006200 010546                MOV           R5,-(SP)
1438 006202 017601 000012      MOV           @12(SP),R1
1439 006206 062766 000002 000012      ADD           #2,12(SP)
1440 006214 012137 006406                MOV           (R1)+,WORDCNT
1441 006220 112137 006410      1$: MOVVB        (R1)+,CHRCNT
1442 006224 112137 006411      MOVVB        (R1)+,SPACNT
1443 006230 013137 006412      MOV           @2(R1)+,BINWRD
1444 006234 122737 000003 006410      CMPEB        #3,CHRCNT
1445 006242 001003                BNE          2$
1446 006244 042737 177400 006412      BIC           #177400,BINWRD
1447 006252 013704 006412      2$: MOV         BINWRD,R4
1448 006256 113705 006410      MOVVB        CHRCNT,R5
1449 006262 012700 011106      MOV         #TEMP,R0
1450 006266 010403      3$: MOV         R4,R3
1451 006270 042703 177770      BIC           #177770,R3
1452 006274 062703 000060      ADD           #060,R3
1453 006300 110320      MOVVB        R3,(R0)+
1454 006302 000241                CLC
1455 006304 006004                ROR          R4
1456 006306 000241                CLC
1457 006310 006004                ROR          R4
1458 006312 000241                CLC
1459 006314 006004                ROR          R4
1460 006316 005305                DEC          R5
1461 006320 001362                BNE          3$
1462 006322 012703 011150      MOV         #MDATA,R3
1463 006326 114023      4$: MOVVB        -(R0),(R3)+
1464 006330 105337 006410      DECB        CHRCNT
1465 006334 001374                BNE          4$
1466 006336 105737 006411      TSTB        SPACNT
1467 006342 001405                BEQ          6$
1468 006344 112723 000040      5$: MOVVB        #040,(R3)+
1469 006350 105337 006411      DECB        SPACNT
1470 006354 001373                BNE          5$
1471 006356 105013      6$: CLRB        (R3)
1472 006360 104401 011150      TYPE        ,MDATA
1473 006364 005337 006406      DEC         WORDCNT
1474 006370 001313                BNE          1$
1475 006372 012605                MOV         (SP)+,R5
1476 006374 012604                MOV         (SP)+,R4
1477 006376 012603                MOV         (SP)+,R3
1478 006400 012601                MOV         (SP)+,R1
1479 006402 012600                MOV         (SP)+,R0
1480 006404 000002                RTI

```

1481 006406 000000  
 1482 006410 000000  
 1483 006411 000000  
 1484 006412 000000  
 1485  
 1486  
 1487  
 1488  
 1489  
 1490  
 1491  
 1492  
 1493  
 1494  
 1495  
 1496  
 1497  
 1498  
 1499  
 1500 006414 010046  
 1501 006416 016600 000002  
 1502 006422 005740  
 1503 006424 111000  
 1504 006426 006300  
 1505 006430 016000 006450  
 1506 006434 000200  
 1507  
 1508  
 1509  
 1510  
 1511 006436 011646  
 1512 006440 016666 000004 000002  
 1513 006446 000002  
 1514  
 1515  
 1516  
 1517  
 1518  
 1519  
 1520  
 1521  
 1522 006450 006436  
 1523 006452 004414  
 1524  
 1525  
 1526 006454 005144  
 1527 006456 005264  
 1528 006460 005564  
 1529 006462 004364  
 1530 006464 006072  
 1531 006466 006132  
 1532 006470 007362  
 1533 006472 007332  
 1534 006474 007400  
 1535 006476 007446  
 1536 006500 007512

WRDCNT: 0  
 CHRCNT: 0  
 SPACNT=CHRCNT+1  
 BINWRD: 0

;; TRAP DISPATCH SERVICE  
 ;; ARGUMENT OF TRAP IS EXTRACTED  
 ;; AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER  
 ;; TO SELECTED SUBROUTINE

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

;; \*\*\*\*\*  
 ;; THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION  
 ;; AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS  
 ;; OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL  
 ;; GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

\$TRAP: MOV RO, -(SP) ;; SAVE RO  
 MOV 2(SP), RO ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS  
 TST -(RO) ;; BACKUP BY 2  
 MOVB (RO), RO ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP  
 ASL RO ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING  
 MOV \$TRAPD(RO), RO ;; INDEX TO TABLE  
 RTS RO ;; GO TO ROUTINE

;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

\$TRAP2: MOV (SP), -(SP) ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN  
 MOV 4(SP), 2(SP) ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN  
 RTI ;; RESTORE THE PSW

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

;; THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED  
 ;; BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

|          | ROUTINE                 |                 |                                      |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$TRAPD: | WORD \$TRAP2            | TRAP+1(104401)  | TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE                  |
|          | \$TYPE ;; CALL=TYPE     |                 |                                      |
|          | \$RDCHR ;; CALL=RDCHR   | TRAP+2(104402)  | TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE         |
|          | \$RDLIN ;; CALL=RDLIN   | TRAP+3(104403)  | TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE            |
|          | \$RDOCT ;; CALL=RDOCT   | TRAP+4(104404)  | READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY        |
|          | SCOP1 ;; CALL=SCOP1     | TRAP+5(104405)  | CALL TO LOOP ON CURRENT DATA HANDLER |
|          | SAYOS ;; CALL=SAYOS     | TRAP+6(104406)  | CALL TO REGISTER SAVE ROUTINE        |
|          | RESOS ;; CALL=RESOS     | TRAP+7(104407)  | CALL TO REGISTER RESTORE ROUTINE     |
|          | MSTCLR ;; CALL=MSTCLR   | TRAP+10(104410) | CALL TO ISSUE A MASTER CLEAR         |
|          | DELAY ;; CALL=DELAY     | TRAP+11(104411) | CALL TO DELAY                        |
|          | ROMCLK ;; CALL=ROMCLK   | TRAP+12(104412) | CALL TO CLOCK ROM ONCE               |
|          | DATACLK ;; CALL=DATACLK | TRAP+13(104413) | CALL TO CLOCK DATA                   |
|          | TIMER ;; CALL=TIMER     | TRAP+14(104414) | CALL TO DELAY A CLOCK TICK           |

|      |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 1537 | 006502 | 005724 |        |        | \$INPUT  | :::CALL=INPUT   | TRAP+15(104415) | CALL TO | OCTAL # INPUT ROUTINE                 |
| 1538 | 006504 | 006164 |        |        | .CONVRT  | :::CALL=CONVRT  | TRAP+16(104416) | CALL TO | .....                                 |
| 1539 | 006506 | 006170 |        |        | .CNVRT   | :::CALL=CNVRT   | TRAP+17(104417) | CALL TO |                                       |
| 1540 | 006510 | 006060 |        |        | .ADVANCE | :::CALL=ADVANCE | TRAP+20(104420) | CALL TO | ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST                  |
| 1541 |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1542 |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1543 |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1544 |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1545 |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1546 |        |        |        |        |          |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1547 | 006512 | 004737 | 011212 |        | \$ERROR: | JSR             | PC,CKSWR        |         | :CHECK FOR SOFT SWR                   |
| 1548 | 006516 | 032777 | 010000 | 172514 |          | BIT             | #SW12,2SWR      |         | :BELL ON ERROR?                       |
| 1549 | 006524 | 001406 |        |        |          | BEQ             | XBX             |         | :BR IF NO BELL                        |
| 1550 | 006526 | 105777 | 172516 |        |          | TSTB            | 2STPS           |         | :TTY READY.                           |
| 1551 | 006532 | 100003 |        |        |          | BPL             | XBX             |         | :DON'T WAIT IF TTY NOT READY.         |
| 1552 | 006534 | 112777 | 000207 | 172510 |          | MOVB            | #207,2STPB      |         | :PUSH A BELL AT THE TTY.              |
| 1553 | 006542 | 032777 | 020000 | 172470 | XBX:     | BIT             | #SW13,2SWR      |         | :DELETE ERROR PRINT OUT?              |
| 1554 | 006550 | 001107 |        |        |          | BNE             | HALTS           |         | :BR IF NO PRINT OUT WANTED.           |
| 1555 | 006552 | 021637 | 001216 |        |          | CMP             | (SP),\$ERRPC    |         | :WAS THIS ERROR FOUND LAST TIME?      |
| 1556 | 006556 | 001404 |        |        |          | BEQ             | IS              |         | :BR IF YES                            |
| 1557 | 006560 | 011637 | 001216 |        |          | MOV             | (SP),\$ERRPC    |         | :RECORD BEING HERE                    |
| 1558 | 006564 | 105037 | 001203 |        |          | CLRB            | \$ERFLG         |         | :PREPARE HEADER                       |
| 1559 | 006570 | 104406 |        |        | IS:      | SAVOS           |                 |         | :SAVE ALL PROC REGISTERS              |
| 1560 | 006572 | 011605 |        |        |          | MOV             | (SP),R5         |         | :GET THE PC OF ERROR                  |
| 1561 | 006574 | 162705 | 000002 |        |          | SUB             | #2,R5           |         | :GET ADDRESS OF TRAP CALL             |
| 1562 | 006600 | 011504 |        |        |          | MOV             | (R5),R4         |         | :GET ERROR INSTRUCTION                |
| 1563 | 006602 | 110437 | 001214 |        |          | MOVB            | R4,\$ITEMB      |         | :COPY ERROR # FOR APT HANDLING        |
| 1564 | 006606 | 006304 |        |        |          | ASL             | R4              |         | :MULT BY TWO                          |
| 1565 | 006610 | 061504 |        |        |          | ADD             | (R5),R4         |         | :DOUBLE IT                            |
| 1566 | 006612 | 006304 |        |        |          | ASL             | R4              |         | :MULT AGAIN                           |
| 1567 | 006614 | 042704 | 177001 |        |          | BIC             | #177001,R4      |         | :CLEAR JUNK                           |
| 1568 | 006620 | 062704 | 001512 |        |          | ADD             | ,\$ERRTAB,R4    |         | :GET POINTER                          |
| 1569 | 006624 | 012437 | 006740 |        |          | MOV             | (R4)+,ERRMSG    |         | :GET ERROR MESSAGE                    |
| 1570 | 006630 | 012437 | 006752 |        |          | MOV             | (R4)+,DATAHD    |         | :GET DATA HEADER                      |
| 1571 | 006634 | 011437 | 006764 |        |          | MOV             | (R4),DATABP     |         | :GET DATA TABLE                       |
| 1572 | 006640 | 105737 | 001203 |        |          | TSTB            | \$ERFLG         |         | :TYPE HEADREER                        |
| 1573 | 006644 | 001403 |        |        |          | BEQ             | TYPMSG          |         | :BR IF YES                            |
| 1574 | 006646 | 005737 | 006764 |        |          | TST             | DATABP          |         | :DOES DATA TABLE EXIST?               |
| 1575 | 006652 | 001040 |        |        |          | BNE             | TYPDAT          |         | :BR IF YES.                           |
| 1576 | 006654 | 104401 | 001313 |        | TYPMSG:  | TYPE            | ,\$SCLF         |         |                                       |
| 1577 | 006660 | 104401 | 001313 |        |          | TYPE            | ,\$SCLF         |         |                                       |
| 1578 | 006664 | 005737 | 001444 |        |          | TST             | LOCK            |         |                                       |
| 1579 | 006670 | 001402 |        |        |          | BEQ             | IS              |         |                                       |
| 1580 | 006672 | 104401 | 010015 |        |          | TYPE            | ,\$MASTEK       |         |                                       |
| 1581 | 006676 | 104401 | 010003 |        | IS:      | TYPE            | ,\$MTSTN        |         |                                       |
| 1582 | 006702 | 104417 | 007120 |        |          | CNVRT           | ,\$XTSTN        |         | :SHOW IT                              |
| 1583 | 006706 | 104401 | 010072 |        |          | TYPE            | ,\$MERRPC       |         | :TYPE PC.                             |
| 1584 | 006712 | 104417 | 007112 |        |          | CNVRT           | ,\$ERTAB0       |         | :SHOW IT                              |
| 1585 | 006716 | 104401 | 001313 |        |          | TYPE            | ,\$SCLF         |         | :GIVE A CR/LF                         |
| 1586 | 006722 | 112737 | 177777 | 001203 |          | MOVB            | #-1,\$ERFLG     |         | :NO MORE HEADER UNLESS NO DATA TABLE. |
| 1587 | 006730 | 005737 | 006740 |        |          | TST             | ERRMSG          |         | :IS THERE AN ERROR MESSAGE?           |
| 1588 | 006734 | 001402 |        |        |          | BEQ             | WRKO.FM         |         | :BR IF NO.                            |
| 1589 | 006736 | 104401 |        |        |          | TYPE            |                 |         | :TYPE                                 |
| 1590 | 006740 | 000000 |        |        | ERRMSG:  | 0               |                 |         | ERROR MESSAGE                         |
| 1591 | 006742 |        |        |        | WRKO.FM: |                 |                 |         |                                       |
| 1592 | 006742 | 005737 | 006752 |        |          | TST             | DATAHD          |         | :DATA HEADER?                         |

```

1593 006746 001402          BEQ      TYPDAT      ; BR IF NO
1594 006750 104401          TYPE
1595 006752 000000          DATAHD: 0          DATA HEADER
1596 006754 005737 006764  TYPDAT: TST      DATABP  DATA TABLE?
1597 006760 001402          BEQ      RESREG      ; BR IF NO.
1598 006762 104416          CONVRT
1599 006764 000000          DATABP: 0          DATA TABLE
1600 006766 104407          RESREG: RESOS      RESTORE PROC REGISTERS
1601 006770 122737 000001 001336 HALTS:  CMPB      #APTEMV, $ENV  IS APT RUNNING ?
1602 006776 001007          BNE      3$         SKIP APT CALL IF NOT.
1603 007000 113737 001214 007012  MOVB     $ITEMB, 6$  COPY ERROR #.
1604 007006 004737 004714          JSR     PC, $ATY4   CALL APT SERVICES.
1605 007012 000000          6$:     .WORD     0          ERROR # GOES HERE.
1606 007014 000777          9$:     BR        9$         LOCK HERE.
1607 007016 022737 004070 000042 3$:     CMP      #SENDAD, 2#42 ; IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, HALT!!
1608 007024 001403          BEQ     1$
1609 007026 005777 172206          TST     2$WR
1610 007032 100005          BPL     EXITER      ; HALT ON ERROR?
1611 007034 010046          1$:     PUSHRO      ; BR IF NO HALT ON ERROR
1612 007036 016600 000002          MOV     2(SP), R0   ; SAVE R0
1613 007042 000000          HALT
1614 007044 012600          POPRO
1615 007046 005237 001212          EXITER: INC      $ERTTL  ; SHOW ERROR PC IN DATA LIGHTS
1616 007052 032777 000400 172160  BIT     #SW08, 2$WR  ; HALT
1617 007060 001007          BNE     1$         ; GET R0
1618 007062 032777 002000 172150  BIT     #SW10, 2$WR  ; UPDATE ERROR COUNT
1619 007070 001407          BEQ     2$         ; GOTO TOP OF TEST?
1620 007072 013737 001442 001206  MOV     NEXT, $LPADR ; BR IF YES
1621 007100 012706 001200          1$:     MOV     #STACK, SP ; GOTO NEXT TEST?
1622 007104 000177 172076          JMP     2$LPADR    ; BR IF NO
1623 007110 000002          2$:     RTI
1624 007112 000001          ERTAB0: 1          ; SET FOR NEXT TEST
1625 007114          006          002          .BYTE   6, 2        ; RESET SP
1626 007116 001460          SAVPC
1627 007120 000001          XTSTN: 1          ; GOTO SPECIFIED TEST
1628 007122          003          002          .BYTE   3, 2
1629 007124 001202          $STNM
1630
1631
1632
1633          ; ENTER HERE ON POWER FAILURE
1634
1635          -----
1636          .SBTTL  POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
1637
1638          ; *****
1639          ; POWER DOWN ROUTINE
1640          $PWRDN: MOV     # $ILLUP, 2#PWRVEC ; SET FOR FAST UP
1641          MOV     #340, 2#PWRVEC+2 ; PRIO: 7
1642          MOV     R0, -(SP) ; PUSH R0 ON STACK
1643          MOV     R1, -(SP) ; PUSH R1 ON STACK
1644          MOV     R2, -(SP) ; PUSH R2 ON STACK
1645          MOV     R3, -(SP) ; PUSH R3 ON STACK
1646          MOV     R4, -(SP) ; PUSH R4 ON STACK
1647          MOV     R5, -(SP) ; PUSH R5 ON STACK
1648          MOV     2$WR, -(SP) ; PUSH 2$WR ON STACK
1649          MOV     SP, $SAVR6 ; SAVE SP
1650          MOV     # $PWRUP, 2#PWRVEC ; SET UP VECTOR
1651          HALT

```

```

1649 007176 000776 BR -2 ;;HANG UP
1650
1651 ;:*****
1652 ;:POWER UP ROUTINE
1653 007200 012737 007316 000024 $PWUP: MOV $SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;:SET FOR FAST DOWN
1654 007206 013706 007322 MOV $SAVR6,SP ;:GET SP
1655 007212 005037 007322 CLR $SAVR6 ;:WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1656 007216 005237 007322 1$: INC $SAVR6 ;:WAIT FOR THE INC
1657 007222 001375 BNE 1$ ;:OF WORD
1658 007224 104401 007562 TYPE ,MPFAIL
1659 007230 104417 007324 CNVRT ,PFTAB
1660 007234 105037 001203 CLR $ERFLG ;:CLEAR ERROR FLAG.
1661 007240 005037 001216 CLR $ERRPC ;:CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
1662 007244 013701 002066 MOV KMCSR,R1 ;:RESTORE DEVICE ADDRESS.
1663 007250 005011 CLR (R1) ;:CLEAR THE CSR.
1664 007252 104410 MSTCLR
1665 007254 012677 171760 MOV (SP)+,@SWR ;:POP STACK INTO @SWR
1666 007260 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
1667 007262 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;:POP STACK INTO R4
1668 007264 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
1669 007266 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2
1670 007270 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:POP STACK INTO R1
1671 007272 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;:POP STACK INTO R0
1672 007274 012737 007126 000024 MOV $PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;:SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
1673 007302 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;:PRIO:7
1674 007310 104401 TYPE ;:REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
1675 007312 007562 $PWRMG: .WORD MPFAIL ;:POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
1676 007314 000002 RTI
1677 007316 000000 $SILLUP: HALT ;:THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
1678 007320 000776 BR -2 ;:BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
1679 007322 000000 $SAVR6: 0 ;:PUT THE SP HERE
1680
1681 007324 000001 PFTAB: 1
1682 007326 003 002 .BYTE 3,2
1683 007330 001202 $TSTNM
1684
1685 007332 .DELAY:
1686 007332 012777 000020 172534 MOV #20,@KMP04
1687 007340 104412 ROMCLK ;:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1688 007342 121111 121111 ;:POKE CLOCK DELAY BIT
1689 007344 1$:
1690 007344 104412 ROMCLK ;:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1691 007346 121224 121224 ;:PORT4+IBUS#11
1692 007350 032777 000020 172516 BIT #BIT4,@KMP04 ;:IS CLOCK BIT SET?
1693 007356 001772 BEQ 1$ ;:BR IF NO
1694 007360 000002 RTI
1695
1696 007362 .MSTCLR:
1697 007362 152777 000100 172500 BISB #BIT6,@KMCSRH ;:SET MASTER CLEAR
1698 007370 142777 000300 172472 BICB #BIT6,BIT7,@KMCSRH ;:CLEAR MASTER CLEAR AND RUN
1699 007376 000002 RTI ;:RETURN
1700
1701 007400 .ROMCLK:
1702 007400 152777 000002 172462 BISB #BIT1,@KMCSRH ;:SET ROMI
1703 007406 013677 172464 MOV @2(SP)+,@KMP06 ;:LOAD INSTRUCTION IN SEL6
1704 007412 062746 000002 ADD #2,-(SP) ;:ADJUST STACK
    
```

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

1705 007416 032777 000100 171614 BIT #SW06, @SWR ; HALT IF SW06 =1
1706 007424 001401 BEQ #1 ; BR IF SW06 =0
1707 007426 000000 HALT ; HALT BEFORE CLOCKING INSTRUCTION
1708 007430 152777 000003 172432 1S: BISR #BIT1!BIT0, @KMCSRH ; CLOCK INSTRUCTION
1709 007436 142777 000007 172424 BICB #BIT2!BIT1!BIT0, @KMCSRH ; CLEAR ROM0, ROM1, STEP
1710 007444 000002 RTI
1711
1712 007446 .DATACLK:
1713 007446 013637 011106 MOV @ (SP)+, TEMP ; PUT TICK COUNT IN TEMP
1714 007452 062746 000002 ADD #2, -(SP) ; ADJUST STACK
1715 007456 152777 000020 172404 1S: BISR #BIT4, @KMCSRH ; SET STEP LU
1716 007464 027777 172376 172374 CMP @KMCSR, @KMCSR ; WASTE TIME
1717 007472 142777 000020 172370 BICB #BIT4, @KMCSRH ; CLR STEP LU
1718 007500 005337 011106 DEC TEMP ; DEC TICK COUNT
1719 007504 001364 BNE #1 ; BR IF NOT DONE
1720 007506 000002 RTI ; RETURN
1721 007510 000001 3S: .BLKW 1
1722
1723 007512 .TIMER:
1724 007512 013637 011106 MOV @ (SP)+, TEMP ; MOVE COUNT TO TEMP
1725 007516 062746 000002 ADD #2, -(SP) ; ADJUST STACK
1726 007522 1S:
1727 007522 104412 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1728 007524 021364 021364 ; PORT4+IBUS* REG11
1729 007526 032777 000002 172340 BIT #2, @KMP04 ; IS PGM CLOCK BIT CLEAR?
1730 007534 001772 BEQ #1 ; BR IF YES
1731 007536 2S:
1732 007536 104412 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1733 007540 021364 021364 ; PORT4+IBUS* REG11
1734 007542 032777 000002 172324 BIT #2, @KMP04 ; IS PGM CLOCK BIT SET?
1735 007550 001372 BNE #2S ; BR IF YES
1736 007552 005337 011106 DEC TEMP ; DEC COUNT
1737 007556 001361 BNE #1 ; BR IF NOT DONE
1738 007560 000002 RTI ; RETURN
1739
1740 007562 050200 051127 043040 MPFAIL: .ASCIZ <200>/PWR FAILED. RESTART AT TEST /
(2) 007620 042600 042116 050040 MEPASS: .ASCIZ <200>/END PASS DZKCC /
(2) 007642 051200 000 MR: .ASCIZ <200>/R/
(2) 007645 200 047516 042040 MERR2: .ASCIZ <200>/NO DEVICES PRESENT./
(2) 007672 044600 051516 043125 MERR3: .ASCIZ <200>/INSUFFICIENT DATA!/
(2) 007716 046200 041517 020113 MLOCK: .ASCIZ <200>/LOCK ON SELECTED TEST/
(2) 007745 103 051123 020072 MCSRX: .ASCIZ /CSR: /
(2) 007753 126 041505 020072 MVECX: .ASCIZ /VEC: /
(2) 007761 120 051501 042523 MPASSX: .ASCIZ /PASSES: /
(2) 007772 051105 047522 051522 MERRX: .ASCIZ /ERRORS: /
(2) 010003 124 051505 020124 MTSIN: .ASCIZ /TEST NO: /
(2) 010015 052 000 MASTEK: .ASCIZ /*/
(2) 010017 200 042523 020124 MNEW: .ASCIZ <200>/SET SWITCH REG TO KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE./
(2) 010072 041520 020072 000 MERRPC: .ASCIZ /PC: /
(2) 010077 200 020040 020040 XHEAD: .ASCII <200>/
(2) 010136 020200 020040 020040 .ASCII <200>/
(2) 010175 200 020040 041520 .ASCII <200>/ PC CSR STAT1 STAT2 STAT3/
(2) 010247 200 026455 026455 .ASCIZ <200>/-----
(2) 010323 200 047510 020127 NUM: .ASCIZ <200>/HOW MANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?/
(2) 010363 200 051503 020122 CSR: .ASCIZ <200>/CSR ADDRESS?/
(2) 010401 200 042526 052103 VEC: .ASCIZ <200>/VECTOR ADDRESS?/

```



POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

(2) 010422 041200 020122 051120 PRIO: .ASCIZ <200>/BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?/
(2) 010461 200 044127 041511 MODU: .ASCIZ <200>/WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE "N", IF M8201 TYPE "1", IF M8202 TYP
(2) 010573 200 053523 052111 LINE: .ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE #)?/
(2) 010631 200 053523 052111 BM: .ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)?/
(2) 010671 200 051511 052040 CONN: .ASCIZ <200>/IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?/
(2) 010731 200 047516 042040 NOACT: .ASCIZ <20J>/NO DEVICES ARE SELECTED/
(2) 010762 100200 046513 030503 CONERR: .ASCIZ <200><200>/KMC11 AT NONSTANDARD ADDRESS PC: /
(2) 011027 200 054105 042520 CNERR: .ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND/
(2) 011050 024040 046513 024503 KMC1: .ASCIZ / (KMC) /
(2) .EVEN
(2) 011060 000005 XSTATQ: 5
1741 011062 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
1742 011064 001276 $TMP0
1743 011066 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
1744 011070 001300 $TMP1
1745 011072 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
1746 011074 001302 $TMP2
1747 011076 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
1748 011100 001304 $TMP3
1749 011102 006 002 .BYTE 6,2
1750 011104 001306 $TMP4
1751 .EVEN
1752
1753 ;BUFFERS FOR INPUT-OUTPUT
1754
1755 011106 000000 TEMP: 0
1756 011150 011150 .=. +40
1757 011150 000000 MDATA: 0
1758 011212 011212 .=. +40
1759
1760
1761 ;ROUTINE USED TO CHANGE SOFTWARE SWITCH
1762 ;REGISTER USING THE CONSOLE TERMINAL
1763 -----
1764
1765 011212 022737 000176 001240 CKSWR: CMP #SWREG, SWR ; IS THE SOFT SWR BEING USED?
1766 011220 001075 BNE CKSWRS ; BR IF NO
1767 011222 132737 000001 001336 BITB #1, SENV ; IS IT RUNNING UNDER APT?
1768 011230 001071 BNE CKSWRS ; EXIT IF YES.
1769 011232 022777 000007 170006 CMP #7, $STKB ; WAS CTRL G TYPED? (7 BIT ASCII)
1770 011240 001404 BEQ IS ; BR IF YES
1771 011242 022777 000207 167776 CMP #207, $STKB ; WAS CTRL G TYPED? (8 BIT ASCII)
1772 011250 001061 BNE CKSWRS ; BR IF NO
1773 011252 010246 IS: MOV R2, -(SP) ; STORE R2
1774 011254 010346 MOV R3, -(SP) ; STORE R3
1775 011256 010446 MOV R4, -(SP) ; STORE R4
1776 011260 012737 177777 011416 MOV #-1, SWFLG ; SET SOFT TYPE OUT FLAG
1777 011266 005002 CKSWR1: CLR R2 ; CLEAR NEW SWR CONTENTS
1778 011270 012704 177777 MOV #-1, R4 ; SET FLAG TO ALL ONES
1779 011274 104401 005541 TYPE #MSWR ; TYPE "SWR="
1780 011300 104417 CKSWR2: CNVRT ; TYPE OUT PRESENT CONTENTS
1781 011302 011452 SOFTSW ; OF SOFT SWITCH REGISTER
1782 011304 104401 CKSWR3: TYPE #MNEW ; TYPE "NEW="
1783 011310 004737 011420 CKSWR4: JSR PC, INCHAR ; GET RESPONSE
1784 011314 022703 000015 CMP #15, R3 ; WAS IT A CR?
1785 011320 001424 BEQ SS ; BR IF YES

```

```

1786 011322 022703 000012          CMP      #12,R3          ; WAS IT A LF?
1787 011326 001416          BEQ      4$             ; BR IF YES
1788 011330 022703 000025          CMP      #25,R3          ; WAS IT CTRL U?
1789 011334 001754          BEQ      CKSWR1         ; BR IF YES(START OVER)
1790 011336 022703 000007          CMP      #7,R3          ; IF CNTL G GET NEXT CHAR
1791 011342 001762          BEQ      CKSWR4         ;
1792 011344 005004          CLR      R4             ; IT MUST BE A DIGIT SO CLR FLAG
1793 011346 042703 177770          BIC      #177770,R3     ; ONLY 0-7 ARE LEGAL SO MASK OFF BITS
1794 011352 006302          ASL      R2             ; SHIFT R2 3 TIMES
1795 011354 006302          ASL      R2
1796 011356 006302          ASL      R2
1797 011360 050302          BIS      R3,R2          ; ADD LAST DIGIT
1798 011362 000752          BR       CKSWR4         ; GET NEXT CHARACTER
1799 011364 012766 002402 000006 4$:  MOV      #.START,6(SP) ; LF WAS TYPED SO GO TO START
1800 011372 005704          TST      R4             ; IS FLAG CLEAR?
1801 011374 001002          BNE      6$             ; IF NOT DON'T CHANGE SOFT SWR
1802 011376 010277 167636          MOV      R2,@SWR        ; IF YES THEN WRITE NEW CONTENTS TO SOFT SWR
1803 011402 005037 011416          CLR      SWFLG          ; CLEAR TYPEOUT FLAG
1804 011406 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4       ; RESTORE R4
1805 011410 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3       ; RESTORE R3
1806 011412 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2       ; RESTORE R2
1807 011414 000207          CKSWRS: RTS            PC          ; RETURN
1808
1809 011416 000000          SWFLG:  0
1810
1811 011420 105777 167620          INCHAR: TSTB           @STKS
1812 011424 100375          BPL      -4
1813 011426 017703 167614          MOV      @STKB,R3
1814 011432 105777 167612          TSTB           @STPS
1815 011436 100375          BPL      -4
1816 011440 010377 167606          MOV      R3,@STPB
1817 011444 042703 000200          BIC      #BIT7,R3
1818 011450 000207          RTS            PC
1819
1820 011452 000001          SOFTSW: 1
1821 011454 006          .BYTE      6,2
1822 011456 000176          SWREG

```

# M05

```

1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832 011460 005737 001470      CYCLE: TST      KMACTV      ;ARE ANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?
1833 011464 001004                BNE      1$          ;BR IF OK
1834 011466 104401 010731      TYPE     ,NOACT     ;NO KMC11'S SELECTED!!
1835 011472 000000                HALT                    ;STOP THE SHOW.
1836 011474 000776                BR       .-2         ;DISQUALIFY CONT. SW
1837 011476 000241                CLC                    ;CLEAR PROC. CARRY BIT.
1838 011500 006137 001500      1$:  ROL      RUN      ;UPDATE POINTER
1839 011504 005537 001500      ADC      RUN      ;CATCH CARRY FROM RUN
1840 011510 062737 000004 001504  ADD      #4,MILK     ;UPDATE POINTER
1841 011516 062737 000010 001502  ADD      #10,CREAM   ;UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER.
1842 011524 022737 002300 001502  CMP      #KM.MAP+200,CREAM
1843 011532 001006                BNE      2$          ;KEEP GOING; NOT ALL TESTED FOR.
1844 011534 012737 002100 001502  MOV      #KM.MAP,CREAM ;RESET ADDRESS POINTER.
1845 011542 012737 002302 001504  MOV      #CNT.MAP,MILK ;RESET PASS COUNT POINTER
1846 011550 033737 001500 001470  2$:  BIT      RUN,KMACTV ;IS THIS ONE ACTIVE?
1847 011556 001747                BEQ      1$          ;BR IF NO
1848 011560 013700 001502                MOV      CREAM,RO    ;GET ADDRESS POINTER
1849 011564 013702 001504                MOV      MILK,R2     ;GET PASS COUNT POINTER
1850 011570 012037 00206E                MOV      (R0)+,KMCSR ;LOAD SYSTEM CTRL. REG
1851 011574 011037 002056                MOV      (R0),KMRVEC ;LOAD VECTOR
1852 011600 042737 177000 002056  BIC      #177000,KMRVEC ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
1853 011606 012037 002050                MOV      (R0)+,STAT1 ;LOAD STAT1
1854 011612 012037 002052                MOV      (R0)+,STAT2 ;LOAD STAT2
1855 011616 012037 002054                MOV      (R0)+,STAT3 ;LOAD STAT3
1856 011622 012237 001324                MOV      (R2)+,$PASS ;LOAD PASS COUNT
1857 011626 012237 001212                MOV      (R2)+,$ERTL ;LOAD ERROR COUNT
1858 011632 012700 000002                MOV      #2,RO      ;SAVE CORE THIS WAY!
1859 011636 013737 002066 002070  MOV      KMCSR,KMCSRH
1860 011644 005237 002070                INC      KMCSRH
1861 011650 013737 002070 002072  MOV      KMCSRH,KMCTL
1862 011656 005237 002072                INC      KMCTL
1863 011662 013737 002072 002074  MOV      KMCTL,KMP04
1864 011670 060037 002074                ADD      RO,KMP04
1865 011674 013737 002074 002076  MOV      KMP04,KMP06
1866 011702 060037 002076                ADD      RO,KMP06
1867
1868 011706 013737 002056 002060  MOV      KMRVEC,KMRLVL ;PTY LVL
1869 011714 060037 002060                ADD      RO,KMRLVL
1870 011720 013737 002060 002062  MOV      KMRLVL,KMTVEC ;TY VEC
1871 011726 060037 002062                ADD      RO,KMTVEC
1872 011732 013737 002062 002064  MOV      KMTVEC,KMTLVL ;TX LVL
1873 011740 060037 002064                ADC      RO,KMTLVL
1874
1875 011744 032737 000002 001446  BIT      #SW01,STRTSW ;IS TEST NO. SELECTED
1876 011752 001447                BEQ      7$          ;BR IF NO
1877 011754
1878 011754 005737 000042      4$:  TST      #42      ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
  
```

```

1879 011760 001044          BNE      7$          ;BR IF YES
1880 011762 104401 001313  TYPE      ,SCLF
1881 011766 104415          INPUT
1882 011770 010003          MTSTN
1883 011772 000001          1
1884 011774 001000          1000
1885 011776 001202          $STSTM
1886 012000          000          .BYTE
1887 012001          001          .BYTE
1888 012002 012700 013732          MOV      #TST1,R0
1889 012006 022710          5$:      CMP      (PC)+,(R0)      ;CMP FIRST WORD TO 12737
1890 012010 012737          MOV      (PC)+,2(PC)+
1891 012012 001020          BNE      6$          ;BR IF NOT SAME
1892 012014 023760 001202 000002  CMP      $STSTM,2(R0)      ;DOES $STSTM MATCH?
1893 012022 001014          BNE      6$          ;BR IF NO
1894 012024 022760 001202 000004  CMP      #STSTM,4(R0)      ;IS LAST WORD OK?
1895 012032 001010          BNE      6$          ;BR IF NO
1896 012034 010037 001206          MOV      R0,$LPADR        ;IT IS A LEGAL TEST SO DO IT
1897 012040 104401 007642          TYPE      MR
1898 012044 042737 000002 001446  BIC      #SW01,STRTSW
1899 012052 000412          BR
1900 012054 005720          6$:      TST      (R0)+          ;POP R0
1901 012056 020027 034670          CMP      R0,#TLAST+10      ;AT END YET?
1902 012062 001351          BNE      5$          ;BR IF NO
1903 012064 104401 001312          TYPE      $QUES          ;YES ILLEGAL TEST NO.
1904 012070 000731          BR      4$          ;TRY AGAIN
1905
1906 012072 012737 013732 001206  7$:      MOV      #TST1,$LPADR      ;PREPARE $LPADR ADDRESS
1907 012100 J13701 002066          8$:      MOV      KMC$R,R1        ;R1 = BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
1908 012104 000177 167076          JMP      2$LPADR          ;GO START TESTING.
1909
1910
1911          ;ROUTINE USED TO "AUTO SIZE" THE KMC11
1912          ;CSR AND VECTOR.
1913          ;NOTE: THE CSR MAY BE ANY WHERE IN THE FLOATING
1914          ;ADDRESS RANGE (160000:164000)
1915          ;AND THE VECTOR MAY BE ANY WHERE IN THE
1916          ;FLOATING VECTOR RANGE (300:770)
1917          ;
1918          ;
1919          AUTO.SIZE:
1920 012110          RESET
1921 012112 000005 002100  CSRMAP: MOV      #KM.MAP,R2      ;INSURE A BUS INIT.
1922 012116 005022          1$:      CLR      (R2)+          ;LOAD MAP POINTER.
1923 012120 022702 002300  CMP      #KM.END,R2        ;ZERO ENTIRE MAP
1924 012124 001374          BNE      1$          ;ALL DONE?
1925 012126 005037 001472  CLR      KMMUM            ;BR IF NO
1926 012132 012702 002100  MOV      #KM.MAP,R2        ;SET OCTAL NUMBER OF KMC11'S TO 0
1927 012136 005037 001470  CLR      KMACTV           ;R2 POINTS TO KMC MAP
1928 012142 032737 000001 001446  BIT      #SW00,STRTSW      ;CLEAR ACTIVE
1929 012150 001002          BNE      .+6            ;QUESTIONS?
1930 012152 000137 012532          JMP      7$          ;BR IF YES
1931 012156 012737 000001 001306  MOV      #1,$TMP4         ;IF NO SKIP QUESTIONS
1932 012164 104415          INPUT      ;START WITH 1
1933 012166 010323          NUM
1934 012170 000001          1
    
```

```

1935 012172 000020 16.
1936 012174 001302 STMP2
1937 012176 000 .BYTE 0
1938 012177 001 .BYTE 1
1939 012200 013737 001302 001472 MOV STMP2,KMNUM ;KMNUM = HOW MANY
1940 012206 104401 001313 12$: TYPE ,SCLF
1941 012212 104416 CONVRT ;TYPE WHICH KMC IS BEING DONE
1942 012214 013164 WHICH ;STMP4 IS WHICH KMC
1943 012216 005237 001306 INC STMP4
1944 012222 104415 INPUT
1945 012224 010363 CSR
1946 012226 160000 160000
1947 012230 164000 164000
1948 012232 001304 STMP3
1949 012234 000 .BYTE 0
1950 012235 001 .BYTE 1
1951 012236 013722 001304 MOV STMP3,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR IN MAP
1952 012242 104415 INPUT
1953 012244 010401 VEC
1954 012246 000000 0
1955 012250 000776 776
1956 012252 001304 STMP3
1957 012254 000 .BYTE 0
1958 012255 001 .BYTE 1
1959 012256 013712 001304 MOV STMP3,(R2) ;STORE VECTOR IN MAP
1960 012262 104401 10$: TYPE
1961 012264 010422 PRIO ;ASK WHAT BR LEVEL
1962 012266 004737 013456 JSR PC,INTTY ;GET RESPONSE
1963 012272 022703 000024 CMP #24,R3
1964 012276 101014 BHI 50$ ;BR IF LESS THAN 4
1965 012300 022703 000027 CMP #27,R3
1966 012304 103411 BLO 50$ ;BR IF GREATER THAN 7
1967 012306 012704 000011 MOV #11,R4 ;R4 = NUMBER OF SHIFTS
1968 012312 006303 ASL R3 ;SHIFT R3 LEFT
1969 012314 005304 DEC R4 ;DEC SHIFT COUNT
1970 012316 001375 BNE .-4 ;BR IF NOT DONE
1971 012320 042703 170777 BIC #170777,R3 ;BIC UNWANTED BITS
1972 012324 050312 BIS R3,(R2) ;PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS MAP
1973 012326 000403 BR 8$ ;CONTINUE
1974 012330 104401 50$: TYPE
1975 012332 001312 $QUES ;RESPONSE IS OUT OF LIMITS
1976 012334 000752 BR 10$ ;TRY AGAIN
1977 012336 8$:
1978 012336 9$:
1979 012336 104401 16$: TYPE
1980 012340 010461 MODU ;ASK WHICH LINE UNIT
1981 012342 004737 013456 JSR PC,INTTY ;GET REPLY
1982 012346 022703 000021 CMP #21,R3 ;"1"
1983 012352 001417 BEQ 30$ ;"1"
1984 012354 022703 000022 CMP #22,R3 ;"2"
1985 012360 001412 BEQ 31$ ;"2"
1986 012362 022703 000116 JMP #116,R3 ;"N"
1987 012366 001403 BEQ 32$ ;"N"
1988 012370 104401 TYPE
1989 012372 001312 $QUES ;IF NOT A 1,2 OR N TYPE ""
1990 012374 000760 BR 16$ ;TRY AGAIN
    
```

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

1991 012376 052722 010000      32$: BIS      #BIT12,(R2)+ ;SET BIT 12 IN STAT2 IF NO LU
1992 012402 022222                CMP      (R2)+,(R2)+ ;POP OVER STAT2 AND STAT3
1993 012404 000445                BR       33$
1994 012406 052712 020000      31$: BIS      #BIT13,(R2) ;SET BIT 13 IN STAT2 IF M8202
1995 012412 104401                30$: TYPE
1996 012414 010671                CONN    ;ASK IF LOOP-BACK IS ON
1997 012416 004737 013456      JSR      PC,INTTY ;GET REPLY
1998 012422 022703 000131      CMP      #131,R3 ;Y
1999 012426 001406                BEQ     17$
2000 012430 022703 000116      CMP      #116,R3 ;N
2001 012434 001406                BEQ     18$
2002 012436 104401                TYPE
2003 012440 001312                SOUES   ;IF NOT Y OR N TYPE ""
2004 012442 000763                BR       30$ ;TRY AGAIN
2005 012444 052722 040000      17$: BIS      #BIT14,(R2)+ ;TURNAROUND IS CONNECTED
2006 012450 000402                BR       19$
2007 012452 042722 040000      18$: BIC      #BIT14,(R2)+ ;NO TURNAROUND
2008 012456
2009 012456 104415                INPUT
2010 012460 010573                LINE
2011 012462 000000                0
2012 012464 000377                377
2013 012466 001304                STMP3
2014 012470 000                .BYTE 0
2015 012471 001                .BYTE 1
2016 012472 113722 001304      MOV      STMP3,(R2)+ ;STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP
2017 012476 104415                INPUT
2018 012500 010631                BM
2019 012502 000000                0
2020 012504 000377                377
2021 012506 001304                STMP3
2022 012510 000                .BYTE 0
2023 012511 001                .BYTE 1
2024 012512 113722 001304      MOV      STMP3,(R2)+ ;STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP
2025 012516 005722                TST     (R2)+ ;POP OVER STAT3
2026 012520 005337 001302      33$: DEC      STMP2 ;DEC KMC COUNT
2027 012524 001230                BNE     12$ ;BR IF MORE TO DO
2028 012526 000137 013054      JMP     13$ ;CONTINUE
2029 012532 012701 160000      7$: MCV      #160000,R1 ;SET FOR FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
2030 012536 012737 013156 000004      MOV      #6$,R4 ;SET FOR NON-EXISTANT DEVICE TIME OUT
2031 012544 005011                2$: CLR      (R1) ;CLEAR SEL0
2032 012546 005711                TST     (R1) ;IF KMC11 KMCSR S/B 0
2033 012550 001135                BNE     35$ ;IF NO DEV ; TRAP TO 4. IF NO BIT 8 THEN NO KMC11
2034 012552 005061 000006      CLR      6(R1) ;CLEAR SEL6
2035 012556 005761 000006      TST     6(R1) ;IF KMC11 THEN KMVIC S/B =0!
2036 012562 001130                BNE     35$ ;BR IF NOT KMC11
2037 012564 012711 002000      MOV      #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROM0
2038 012570 005061 000004      CLR      4(R1) ;CLEAR SEL4
2039 012574 012761 125252 000006      MOV      #125252,6(R1) ;WRITE THIS TO SEL6
2040 012602 052711 020000      BIS      #BIT13,(R1) ;WRITE IT!
2041 012606 022761 125252 000004      CMP      #125252,4(R1) ;WAS IT WRITTEN?
2042 012614 001113                BNE     35$ ;IF NO IT IS NOT CRAM
2043 ;AT THIS POINT IT IS ASSUMED THAT R1 HOLDS A KMC11 CSR ADDRESS
2044 21$:
2045 012616 010122                22$: MOV      R1,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR IN CORE TABLE.
2046 012620 012711 001000      15$: MOV      #BIT9,(R1) ;CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP
    
```

|      |        |        |        |        |      |                   |   |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|---|--|
| 2047 | 012624 | 005061 | 000004 |        | CLR  | 4(R1)             | ; | CLEAR PORT4                                    |
| 2048 | 012630 | 012761 | 122113 | 000006 | MOV  | #122113,6(R1)     | ; | LOAD INSTRUCTION (CLR DTR)                     |
| 2049 | 012636 | 052711 | 000400 |        | BIS  | #BIT8,(R1)        | ; | CLOCK INSTRUCTION                              |
| 2050 | 012642 | 012761 | 021264 | 000006 | MOV  | #021264,6(R1)     | ; | LOAD INSTRUCTION                               |
| 2051 | 012650 | 052711 | 000400 |        | BIS  | #BIT8,(R1)        | ; | CLOCK INSTRUCTION                              |
| 2052 | 012654 | 122761 | 000377 | 000004 | CMPB | #377,4(R1)        | ; | IS IT ALL ONES?                                |
| 2053 | 012662 | 001003 |        |        | BNE  | .+10              | ; | BR IF NO                                       |
| 2054 | 012664 | 052712 | 010000 |        | BIS  | #BIT12,(R2)       | ; | IF YES, NO LINE UNIT, SET STATUS BIT           |
| 2055 | 012670 | 000436 |        |        | BR   | 20\$              |   |  |
| 2056 | 012672 | 032761 | 000002 | 000004 | BIT  | #BIT1,4(R1)       | ; | IS SWITCH A ONE?                               |
| 2057 | 012700 | 001403 |        |        | BEQ  | .+10              | ; | BR IF M8201                                    |
| 2058 | 012702 | 052712 | 060000 |        | BIS  | #BIT13:BIT14,(R2) | ; | M8202 ASSUME CONNECTOR                         |
| 2059 | 012706 | 000427 |        |        | BR   | 20\$              | ; | CONNECTOR ON)                                  |
| 2060 | 012710 | 032761 | 000010 | 000004 | BIT  | #BIT3,4(R1)       | ; | IS MRDY SET                                    |
| 2061 | 012716 | 001023 |        |        | BNE  | 20\$              | ; | BR IF M8201 NO CONNECTOR (ON LINE)             |
| 2062 | 012720 | 012761 | 000100 | 000004 | MOV  | #BIT6,4(R1)       | ; | LOAD PORT4                                     |
| 2063 | 012726 | 012761 | 122113 | 000006 | MOV  | #122113,6(R1)     | ; | LOAD INSTRUCTION                               |
| 2064 | 012734 | 052711 | 000400 |        | BIS  | #BIT8,(R1)        | ; | CLOCK INSTRUCTION(SET DTR)                     |
| 2065 | 012740 | 012761 | 021264 | 000006 | MOV  | #021264,6(R1)     | ; | LOAD INSTRUCTION                               |
| 2066 | 012746 | 052711 | 000400 |        | BIS  | #BIT8,(R1)        | ; | CLOCK INSTRUCTION(READ MODEM REG)              |
| 2067 | 012752 | 032761 | 000010 | 000004 | BIT  | #BIT3,4(R1)       | ; | IS MRDY SET NOW?                               |
| 2068 | 012760 | 001402 |        |        | BEQ  | 20\$              | ; | BR IF NO CONNECTOR                             |
| 2069 | 012762 | 052712 | 040000 |        | BIS  | #BIT14,(R2)       | ; | SET STATUS BIT FOR CONNECTOR                   |
| 2070 | 012766 | 005722 |        |        | TST  | (R2)+             | ; | POP POINTER                                    |
| 2071 | 012770 | 012761 | 021324 | 000006 | MOV  | #021324,6(R1)     | ; | PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6                       |
| 2072 | 012776 | 012711 | 001400 |        | MOV  | #BIT9:BIT8,(R1)   | ; | PORT6+LU IS                                    |
| 2073 | 013002 | 156122 | 000004 |        | BISB | 4(R1),(R2)+       | ; | STORE DCOMP LINE # IN TABLE                    |
| 2074 | 013006 | 012761 | 021344 | 000006 | MOV  | #021344,6(R1)     | ; | PORT6+INSTRUCTION                              |
| 2075 | 013014 | 012711 | 001400 |        | MOV  | #BIT8:BIT9,(R1)   | ; | CLOCK INSTR.                                   |
| 2076 | 013020 | 156122 | 000004 |        | BISB | 4(R1),(R2)+       | ; | STORE BMB73 ADD IN TABLE                       |
| 2077 | 013024 | 005722 |        |        | TST  | (R2)+             | ; | POP OVER STAT3                                 |
| 2078 | 013026 | 005011 |        |        | CLR  | (R1)              | ; | CLEAR ROMI                                     |
| 2079 | 013030 | 005237 | 001472 |        | INC  | KMNUM             | ; | UPDATE DEVICE COUNTER                          |
| 2080 | 013034 | 022737 | 000020 | 001472 | CMP  | #20,K'NUM         | ; | ARE MAX. NO. OF DEV FOUND?                     |
| 2081 | 013042 | 001410 |        |        | BEQ  | 13\$              | ; | YES DON'T LOOK FOR ANY MORE.                   |
| 2082 | 013044 | 005011 |        |        | CLR  | (R1)              | ; | CLEAR BIT 10                                   |
| 2083 | 013046 | 005061 | 000006 |        | CLR  | 6(R1)             | ; | CLEAR SEL 6                                    |
| 2084 | 013052 | 062701 | 000010 |        | ADD  | #10,R1            | ; | UPDATE CSR POINTER ADDRESS                     |
| 2085 | 013056 | 022701 | 164000 |        | CMP  | #164000,R1        |   |  |
| 2086 | 013062 | 001230 |        |        | BNE  | 2\$               | ; | BR IF MORE ADDRESS TO CHECK.                   |
| 2087 | 013064 | 005037 | 001470 |        | CLR  | KMACTV            |   |  |
| 2088 | 013070 | 005737 | 001472 |        | TST  | KMNUM             | ; | WERE ANY KMC11'S FOUND AT ALL?                 |
| 2089 | 013074 | 001423 |        |        | BEQ  | 5\$               | ; | ERROR AUTO SIZER FOUND NO KMC11'S IN THIS SYS. |
| 2090 | 013076 | 013701 | 001472 |        | MOV  | KMNUM,R1          |   |  |
| 2091 | 013102 | 010137 | 001476 |        | MOV  | R1,SAVNUM         | ; | SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES                         |
| 2092 | 013106 | 000241 |        |        | CLC  |                   |   |  |
| 2093 | 013110 | 006137 | 001470 |        | ROL  | KMACTV            | ; | GENERATE ACTIVE REGISTER OF DEVICES.           |
| 2094 | 013114 | 005237 | 001470 |        | INC  | KMACTV            | ; | SET THE BIT                                    |
| 2095 | 013120 | 005301 |        |        | DEC  | R1                |   |  |
| 2096 | 013122 | 001371 |        |        | BNE  | 4\$               | ; | BR IF MORE TO GENERATE                         |
| 2097 | 013124 | 012737 | 000006 | 000004 | MOV  | #6,2#4            | ; | RESTORE TRAP VECTOR                            |
| 2098 | 013132 | 013737 | 001470 | 001474 | MOV  | KMACTV,SAVACT     | ; | SAVE ACTIVE REGISTER                           |
| 2099 | 013140 | 000137 | 013172 |        | JMP  | VECMAP            | ; | GO FIND THE VECTOR NOW.                        |
| 2100 | 013144 | 104401 | 007645 |        | TYPE | MERR2             | ; | NOTIFY OPR THAT NO KMC11'S FOUND.              |
| 2101 | 013150 | 005000 |        |        | CLR  | RO                | ; | MAKE DATA LIGHTS ZERO                          |
| 2102 | 013152 | 000000 |        |        | HALT |                   | ; | STOP THE SHOW                                  |

```

2103 013154 000776          BR      -2          ;DISABLE CONT. SW.
2104 013156 012716 013052 6S:  MOV    #14$, (SP) ;ENTERED BY NON-EXISTANT TIME-OUT.
2105 013162 000002          RTI          ;RETURN TO MAINSTREAM
2106
2107 013164 000001          WHICH: 1
2108 013166      002      002      .BYTE  2,2
2109 013170 001306          STMP4
2110
2111 013172 032737 000001 001446 VECMAP: BIT    #SW00, STARTSW
2112 013200 001114          BNE     5$
2113 013202 012737 000340 000022  MOV    #340, #22 ;SET IOT TRAP PRIO TO 7
2114 013210 012737 013364 000020  MOV    #4$, #20 ;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR
2115 013216 012702 002100  MOV    #KM.MAP, R2 ;SET SOFTWARE POINTER
2116 013222 012700 000300  MOV    #300, R0 ;FLOATING VECTORS START HERE.
2117 013226 012701 000302  MOV    #302, R1 ;PC OF IOT INSTR.
2118 013232 010120 15:  MOV    R1, (R0)+ ;START FILLING VECTOR AREA
2119 013234 012721 000004  MOV    #4, (R1)+ ;WITH .+2; IOT
2120 013240 022021  CMP    (R0)+, (R1)+ ;ADD 2 TO R0 +R1
2121 013242 020127 001000  CMP    R1, #1000
2122 013246 101771          BLOS   1$ ;BR IF MORE TO FILL
2123 013250 013737 001470 001276  MOV    KMACTV, STMP0 ;STORE TEMPORALLY
2124 013256 006037 001276 25:  ROR    STMP0 ;BRING OUT A BIT
2125 013262 103063          BCC    5$ ;BR IF ALL DONE
2126 013264 012704 000012  MOV    #12, R4 ;R4 IS INDEX REGISTER
2127 013270 016437 013442 177776  MOV    BRLVL(R4), PS ;SET PS TO 7
2128 013276 011201          MOV    (R2), R1
2129 013300 012761 000200 000004  MOV    #200, 4(R1)
2130 013306 012711 001000  MOV    #BIT9, (R1) ;SET ROMI
2131 013312 012761 121111 000006  MOV    #121111, 6(R1) ;PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6
2132 013320 012711 001400  MOV    #BIT9!BIT8, (R1) ;FORCE AN INTERRUPT
2133 013324 105200 75:  INCB   R0 ;STALL
2134 013326 001376          BNE    -2 ;FOR TIME TO INTERUPT
2135 013330 162704 000002  SUB    #2, R4 ;GET NEXT LOWEST PS LEVEL
2136 013334 001404          BEQ    6$ ;BR IF R4 = 0
2137 013336 016437 013442 177776  MOV    BRLVL(R4), PS ;MOVE NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN PS
2138 013344 000767          BR     7$ ;BR TO DELAY
2139 013346 052762 005300 000002 65:  BIS    #5300, 2(R2) ;NO INTERRUPT ASSUME 300 AT LEVEL 5 AND FIX KMC1! LATER
2140 013354 005011 35:  CLR    (R1) ;CLEAR ROMI
2141 013356 062702 000010  ADD    #10, R2 ;POP SOFTWARE POINTER
2142 013362 000735          BR     2$ ;KEEP GOING
2143 013364 051662 000002 45:  BIS    (SP), 2(R2) ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
2144 013370 042762 000007 000002  BIC    #7, 2(R2) ;CLEAR JUNK
2145 013376 016405 013444  MOV    BRLVL+2(R4), R5 ;GET BR LEVEL OF KMC11
2146 013402 006305          ASL    R5 ;SHIFT LEVEL 4 PLACES
2147 013404 006305          ASL    R5 ;TO THE LEFT FOR THE
2148 013406 006305          ASL    R5 ;STATUS TABLE
2149 013410 006305          ASL    R5
2150 013412 042705 170777  BIC    #170777, R5 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
2151 013416 050562 000002  BIS    R5, 2(R2) ;PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS TABLE
2152 013422 022626          CMP    (SP)+, (SP)+ ;POP IOT JUNK OFF STACK
2153 013424 012716 013354  MOV    #3$, (SP) ;SET FOR RETURN
2154 013430 000002          RTI
2155 013432 012737 004134 000020 55:  MOV    #SCOPE, #20 ;RESTORE SCOPE VECTOR
2156 013440 000207          RTS    PC ;ALL DONE WITH "AUTO SIZING"
2157
2158 013442 000000          BRLVL: PRO ;LEVEL 0

```



```

2159 013444 000000          PRO      ;LEVEL 0
2160 013446 000200          PR4     ;LEVEL 4
2161 013450 000240          PR5     ;LEVEL 5
2162 013452 000300          PR6     ;LEVEL 6
2163 013454 000340          PR7     ;LEVEL 7
2164
2165
2166 013456 105777 165562    INTTY:  TSTB   2STKS      ;WAIT FOR DONE
2167 013462 100375          BPL     .-4
2168 013464 017703 165556    MOV     2STKB,R3      ;PUT CHAR IN R3
2169 013470 105777 165554    TSTB   2STPS      ;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
2170 013474 100375          BPL     .-4
2171 013476 010377 165550    MOV     R3,2STPB     ;ECHO CHAR
2172 013502 042703 000240    BIC     #BIT7:BITS,R3 ;MASK OFF LOWER CASE
2173 013506 000207          RTS     PC           ;RETURN
2174
2175
2176 013510          APT.SIZE:
2177 013510 000005          RESET
2178 013512 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)     ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
2179 013514 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)     ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
2180 013516 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)     ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
2181 013520 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)     ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
2182 013522 005037 013724    CLR     VECTR        CLEAR THE LOCAL VARIABLE
2183 013526 005037 013730    CLR     PRIORITY     CLEAN UP LOCAL VARIABLE
2184 013532 013700 001376    MOV     $CDW1,R0     GET THE DEVICE COUNT
2185 013536 010037 001476    MOV     R0,SAYNUM    SAVE THE NO. OF DEVICES
2186 013542 012701 001346    MOV     #SAMS1,R1    GET EXTRA INFO. BITS POINTER
2187 013546 013737 001372 013726    MOV     $BASE,BASE   GET BASE CSR ADDRESS
2188 013554 113737 001366 013724    MOV     $VECT1,VECTR GET THE VECTOR
2189 013562 113737 001367 013730    MOV     $VECT1+1,PRIORITY GET THE PRIORITY
2190 013570 013737 001374 001470    MOV     $DEVM,KMACTV SAVE THE KMC'S SELECTED ACTIVE
2191 013576 013737 001470 001474    MOV     KMACTV,SAVACT SAVE THE ACTIVE REGISTER
2192 013604 012702 001402    MOV     #SDO0,R2     GET ADDRESS OF FIRST DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD
2193 013610 012703 002100    MOV     #KM.MAP,R3   GET POINTER TO DEVICE MAP
2194 013614 005023          CLR     (R3)+        CLEAR DEVICE MAP
2195 013616 022703 002300    CMP     #KM.END,R3   IS WHOLE DEV.MAP CLEARED?
2196 013622 003374          BGT     3$           NO, THEN GO ON.
2197 013624 012703 002100    MOV     #KM.MAP,R3   RESTORE DEV.MAP POINTER.
2198 013630 013723 013726    MOV     BASE,(R3)+   LOAD CSR ADDRESS
2199 013634 112163 000001    MOV     (R1)+,1(R3) GET EXTRA INFO. BITS
2200 013642 006213          ASR     (R3)         SET IT IN RIGHT POSITION.
2201 013644 053713 013730    BIS     PRIORITY,(R3) GET PRIORITY IN STAT1
2202 013650 006313          ASL     (R3)         SET THEM IN RIGHT POSITION
2203 013652 006313          ASL     (R3)         "
2204 013654 006313          ASL     (R3)         "
2205 013656 006313          ASL     (R3)         "
2206 013660 053723 013724    BIS     VECTR,(R3)+ GET THE VECTOR IN STAT1.
2207 013664 012223          MOV     (R2)+,(R3)+ GET THE STAT2 FROM DDWXX
2208 013666 005723          TST     (R3)+       SKIP OVER STAT3
2209 013670 005300          DEC     R0           COUNT BY 1
2210 013672 001407          BEQ     2$           ALL DONE?
2211 013674 062737 000010 013726    ADD     #10,BASE     INCREMENT BASE CSR ADDRESS BY 10
2212 013702 062737 000010 013724    ADD     #10,VECTR    INCREMENT VECTOR ADDRESS BY 10
2213 013710 000747          BR     1$           SET THE NEXT MAP ENTRY
2214 013712

```

```

2215 013712 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ; POP STACK INTO R3
2216 013714 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ; POP STACK INTO R2
2217 013716 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ; POP STACK INTO R1
2218 013720 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ; POP STACK INTO R0
2219 013722 000207      RTS       PC           ; RETURN
2220 013724 000000      VECTR:   .WORD      0
2221 013726 000000      BASE:    .WORD      0
2222 013730 000000      PRIORITY .WORD      0
2223
2224
2225      ;***** TEST 1 *****
2226      ;VERIFY THAT REFERENCING UNIBUS DEVICE REGISTERS
2227      ;DOES NOT CAUSE A TIME OUT TRAP
2228      ;*****
2229
2230      ; TEST 1
2231      ;-----
2232      ;*****
2233 013732 000004      †ST1:   SCOPE
2234 013734 012737 000001 001202      MOV      #1,$ST1NM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2235 013742 012737 014042 001442      MOV      #†ST2,NEXT     ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2236 013750 012737 014002 001444      MOV      #1$,LOCK       ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
2237
2238 013756 013701 002066      MOV      KMCSR,R1       ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2239 013762 012700 000004      MOV      #4,R0          ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2240 013766 012737 014034 000004      MOV      #2$,4          ; 4 REGISTERS TO BE TESTED
2241 013774 012737 000340 000006      MOV      #340,6         ; SET UP TIMEOUT TRAP
2242 014002 005711      1$:      TST      (R1)        ; LEVEL 7
2243 014004 000240      ; REFERENCE DEVICE REGISTER
2244 014006 104405      ; SW09=1?
2245 014010 062701 000002      ADD      #2,R1          ; NEXT REGISTER
2246 014014 005300      DEC      R0            ; DEC REGISTER COUNT
2247 014016 001371      BNE     1$            ; BR IF NOT LAST REGISTER
2248 014020 012737 000006 000004      MOV      #6,4          ; RESTORE LOC 4
2249 014026 005037 000006      CLR     6             ; RESTORE LOC 6
2250 014032 104420      ADVANCE ; ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST
2251 014034 011602      2$:      MOV      (SP),R2       ; GET PC OF TRAP
2252 014036 104001      ERROR   1            ; TIME-OUT ERROR
2253 014040 000002      RTI
2254
2255
2256      ;***** TEST 2 *****
2257      ;VERIFY THAT RUN CAN BE CLEARED
2258      ;*****
2259
2260      ; TEST 2
2261      ;-----
2262      ;*****
2263 014042 000004      -      †ST2:   SCOPE
2264 014044 012737 000002 001202      MOV      #2,$ST2NM     ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2265 014052 012737 014072 001442      MOV      #†ST3,NEXT     ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2266
2267 014060 005011      CLR     (R1)          ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2268 014062 005005      CLR     R5            ; CLEAR KMCSR
2269 014064 011104      MOV     (R1),R4       ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
2270 014066 001401      BEQ    1$            ; PUT KMCSR IN "FOUND"
                        ; BR IF CLEARED

```

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

2271 014070 104002  
2272 014072

ERROR 2 ;ERROR KMCSR NOT CLEARED  
1\$:

2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326

014072 000004  
014074 012737 000003 001202  
014102 012737 014222 001442  
014110 012737 014124 001444  
  
014116 104410  
014120 012700 000001  
014124 005011  
014126 010005  
014130 010011  
014132 011104  
014134 020504  
014136 001401  
014140 104002  
014142 104405  
014144 005721  
014146 005200  
014150 022700 000005  
014154 001363  
014156 013701 002066  
014162 012700 000001  
014166 012737 014174 001444  
  
014174 010005  
014176 011104  
014200 020504  
014202 001401  
014204 104002  
014206 104405  
014210 005721  
014212 005200  
014214 022700 000005  
014220 001365

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 3 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*UNIBUS REGISTER WORD DUAL ADDRESSING TEST  
\*LOAD ALL REGISTERS WITH INCREMENTING PATTERN  
\*READ BACK ALL REGISTERS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 3  
-----

1ST3: SCOPE  
MOV #3,\$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #1ST4,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
  
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #1,R0 ;START PATTERN AT 1  
CLR (R1) ;CLEAR REGISTER  
MOV R0,R5 ;PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R0,(R1) ;WRITE KMC REGISTER WITH PATTERN  
MOV (R1),R4 ;READ KMC REGISTER INTO "FOUND"  
CMP R5,R4 ;IS DATA CORRECT  
BEQ 2\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ;DATA ERROR  
2\$: SCOPI ;SW09=1?  
TST (R1)+ ;NEXT REGISTER  
INC R0 ;INCREMENT DATA PATTERN  
CMP #5,R0 ;LAST REGISTER?  
BNE 1\$ ;BR IF NO  
MOV KMCSR,R1 ;BASE KMC11 ADDRESS TO R1  
MOV #1,R0 ;RESTART PATTERN AT 1  
MOV #3\$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI  
3\$: MOV R0,R5 ;PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV (R1),R4 ;READ KMC REGISTER INTO "FOUND"  
CMP R5,R4 ;IS DATA CORRECT  
BEQ 4\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR  
4\$: SCOPI ;SW09=1?  
TST (R1)+ ;NEXT REGISTER  
INC R0 ;INCREMENT PATTERN  
CMP #5,R0 ;LAST REGISTER?  
BNE 3\$ ;BR IF NO

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 4 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
\*SET BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS SET  
\*CLEAR BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 4  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

```

2327 014222 000004          TST4: SCOPE
2328 014224 012737 000004 001202      MOV      #4,$STSTNM          ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2329 014232 012737 014320 001442      MOV      #TST5,NEXT        ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2330 014240 012737 014250 001444      MOV      #1$,LOCK          ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA
2331 014246 104410          MSTCLR          ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2332 014250 013701 002066 1$:      MOV      KMCSR,R1          ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
2333 014254 012705 000001          MOV      #BIT0,R5          ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
2334 014260 010511          MOV      R5,(R1)           ; WRITE BIT 0
2335 014262 011104          MOV      (R1),R4           ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2336 014264 020504          CMP      R5,R4             ; IS DATA CORRECT
2337 014266 001401          BEQ      2$                ; BR IF YES
2338 014270 104002          ERROR   2                 ; DATA ERROR
2339 014272 104405          SCOPI          ; SW09 UP?
2340 014274 012737 014302 001444      MOV      #3$,LOCK          ; NEW SCOPI
2341 014302 042711 000001 3$:      BIC      #BIT0,(R1)        ; CLEAR BIT 0
2342 014306 005005          CLR      R5                ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
2343 014310 011104          MOV      (R1),R4           ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2344 014312 001402          BEQ      4$                ; BR IF ZERO
2345 014314 104002          ERROR   2                 ; DATA ERROR BIT0 NOT CLEARED
2346 014316 104405          SCOPI          ; SW09 UP?
2347 014320
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359 014320 000004          TST5: SCOPE
2360 014322 012737 000005 001202      MOV      #5,$STSTNM          ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2361 014330 012737 014416 001442      MOV      #TST6,NEXT        ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2362 014336 012737 014346 001444      MOV      #1$,LOCK          ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
2363 014344 104410          MSTCLR          ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2364 014346 013701 002066 1$:      MOV      KMCSR,R1          ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
2365 014352 012705 000002          MOV      #BIT1,R5          ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
2366 014356 010511          MOV      R5,(R1)           ; WRITE BIT 1
2367 014360 011104          MOV      (R1),R4           ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2368 014362 020504          CMP      R5,R4             ; IS DATA CORRECT
2369 014364 001401          BEQ      2$                ; BR IF YES
2370 014366 104002          ERROR   2                 ; DATA ERROR
2371 014370 104405          SCOPI          ; SW09 UP?
2372 014372 012737 014400 001444      MOV      #3$,LOCK          ; NEW SCOPI
2373 014400 042711 000002 3$:      BIC      #BIT1,(R1)        ; CLEAR BIT 1
2374 014404 005005          CLR      R5                ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
2375 014406 011104          MOV      (R1),R4           ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2376 014410 001402          BEQ      4$                ; BR IF ZERO
2377 014412 104002          ERROR   2                 ; DATA ERROR BIT1 NOT CLEARED
2378 014414 104405          SCOPI          ; SW09 UP?
2379 014416
2380
2381
2382

```

```

;***** TEST 5 *****
;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;SET BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS SET
;CLEAR BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS CLEARED
;*****

```

TEST 5

```

;*****

```

```

;***** TEST 6 *****

```

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

```

2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391 014416 000004
2392 014420 012737 000006 001202
2393 014426 012737 014514 001442
2394 014434 012737 014444 001444
2395 014442 104410
2396 014444 013701 002066
2397 014450 012705 000004
2398 014454 010511
2399 014456 011104
2400 014460 020504
2401 014462 001401
2402 014464 104002
2403 014466 104405
2404 014470 012737 014476 001444
2405 014476 042711 000004
2406 014502 005005
2407 014504 011104
2408 014506 001402
2409 014510 104002
2410 014512 104405
2411 014514

```

```

; *CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
; *SET BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS SET
; *CLEAR BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS CLEARED
; *****

```

; TEST 6

\*\*\*\*\*

```

↑ST6: SCOPE
MOV #6,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST7,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
15: MOV KMCSR,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
MOV #BIT2,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 2
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR
25: SCOP1 ; SW09 UP?
MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOP1
35: BIC #BIT2,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 2
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT2 NOT CLEARED
45: SCOP1 ; SW09 UP?

```

```

; ***** TEST 7 *****
; *CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
; *SET BITS, VERIFY BITS WAS SET
; *CLEAR BITS, VERIFY BITS WAS CLEARED
; *****

```

; TEST 7

\*\*\*\*\*

```

2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423 014514 000004
2424 014516 012737 000007 001202
2425 014524 012737 014612 001442
2426 014532 012737 014542 001444
2427 014540 104410
2428 014542 013701 002066
2429 014546 012705 000040
2430 014552 010511
2431 014554 011104
2432 014556 020504
2433 014560 001401
2434 014562 104002
2435 014564 104405
2436 014566 012737 014574 001444
2437 014574 042711 000040
2438 014600 005005

```

```

↑ST7: SCOPE
MOV #7,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST10,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
15: MOV KMCSR,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
MOV #BIT5,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 5
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR
25: SCOP1 ; SW09 UP?
MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOP1
35: BIC #BIT5,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 5
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"

```

2439 014602 011104  
2440 014604 001402  
2441 014606 104002  
2442 014610 104405  
2443 014612

MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER  
BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BITS NOT CLEARED  
SCOPI ; SW09 UP?

45:

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 10 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
\*SET BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS SET  
\*CLEAR BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

; TEST 10

2444 014612 000004  
2445 014614 012737 000010 001202  
2446 014622 012737 014710 001442  
2447 014630 012737 014640 001444  
2448 014636 104410  
2449 014640 013701 002066  
2450 014644 012705 000100  
2451 014650 010511  
2452 014652 011104  
2453 014654 020504  
2454 014656 001401  
2455 014660 104002  
2456 014662 104405  
2457 014664 012737 014672 001444  
2458 014672 042711 000100  
2459 014676 005005  
2460 014700 011104  
2461 014702 001402  
2462 014704 104002  
2463 014706 104405  
2464 014710

\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST10: SCOPE ;  
MOV #10,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #↑ST11,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
15: MOV KMCSR,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1  
MOV #BIT6,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 6  
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER  
CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT  
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR  
SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
25: MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI  
35: BIC #BIT6,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 6  
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"  
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER  
BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT6 NOT CLEARED  
SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
45:

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 11 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
\*SET BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS SET  
\*CLEAR BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

; TEST 11

2465 014710 000004  
2466 014712 012737 000011 001202  
2467 014720 012737 015006 001442  
2468 014726 012737 014736 001444  
2469 014734 104410  
2470 014736 013701 002066  
2471 014742 012705 000200  
2472 014746 010511

\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST11: SCOPE ;  
MOV #11,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #↑ST12,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
15: MOV KMCSR,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1  
MOV #BIT7,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 7

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

|      |        |        |        |        |       |            |                               |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 2495 | 014750 | 011104 |        |        | MOV   | (R1),R4    | :READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER |
| 2496 | 014752 | 020504 |        |        | CMP   | R5,R4      | :IS DATA CORRECT              |
| 2497 | 014754 | 001401 |        |        | BEQ   | 2\$        | :BR IF YES                    |
| 2498 | 014756 | 104002 |        |        | ERROR | 2          | :DATA ERROR                   |
| 2499 | 014760 | 104405 |        |        | SCOPI |            | :SW09 UP?                     |
| 2500 | 014762 | 012737 | 014770 | 001444 | MOV   | #3\$,LOCK  | :NEW SCOPI                    |
| 2501 | 014770 | 042711 | 000200 |        | BIC   | #BIT7,(R1) | :CLEAR BIT 7                  |
| 2502 | 014774 | 005005 |        |        | CLR   | R5         | :CLEAR "EXPECTED"             |
| 2503 | 014776 | 011104 |        |        | MOV   | (R1),R4    | :READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER |
| 2504 | 015000 | 001402 |        |        | BEQ   | 4\$        | :BR IF ZERO                   |
| 2505 | 015002 | 104002 |        |        | ERROR | 2          | :DATA ERROR BIT7 NOT CLEARED  |
| 2506 | 015004 | 104405 |        |        | SCOPI |            | :SW09 UP?                     |
| 2507 | 015006 |        |        |        |       |            |                               |

```

***** TEST 12 *****
*CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
*SET BIT9, VERIFY BIT9 WAS SET
*CLEAR BIT9, VERIFY BIT9 WAS CLEARED
*****

```

TEST 12

|      |        |        |        |        |        |             |                                   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2518 |        |        |        |        | ST12:  | SCOPE       |                                   |
| 2519 | 015006 | 000004 |        |        | MOV    | #12,STSTNM  | :LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST        |
| 2520 | 015010 | 012737 | 000012 | 001202 | MOV    | #T\$13,NEXT | :POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST. |
| 2521 | 015016 | 012737 | 015104 | 001442 | MOV    | #1\$,LOCK   | :ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.        |
| 2522 | 015024 | 012737 | 015034 | 001444 | MSTCLR |             | :MASTER CLEAR KMC11               |
| 2523 | 015032 | 104410 |        |        | MOV    | KMCSR,R1    | :PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1       |
| 2524 | 015034 | 013701 | 002066 |        | MOV    | #BIT9,R5    | :PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"           |
| 2525 | 015040 | 012705 | 001000 |        | MOV    | R5,(R1)     | :WRITE BIT 9                      |
| 2526 | 015044 | 010511 |        |        | MOV    | (R1),R4     | :READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER     |
| 2527 | 015046 | 011104 |        |        | CMP    | R5,R4       | :IS DATA CORRECT                  |
| 2528 | 015050 | 020504 |        |        | BEQ    | 2\$         | :BR IF YES                        |
| 2529 | 015052 | 001401 |        |        | ERROR  | 2           | :DATA ERROR                       |
| 2530 | 015054 | 104002 |        |        | SCOPI  |             | :SW09 UP?                         |
| 2531 | 015056 | 104405 |        |        | MOV    | #3\$,LOCK   | :NEW SCOPI                        |
| 2532 | 015060 | 012737 | 015066 | 001444 | BIC    | #BIT9,(R1)  | :CLEAR BIT 9                      |
| 2533 | 015066 | 042711 | 001000 |        | CLR    | R5          | :CLEAR "EXPECTED"                 |
| 2534 | 015072 | 005005 |        |        | MOV    | (R1),R4     | :READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER     |
| 2535 | 015074 | 011104 |        |        | BEQ    | 4\$         | :BR IF ZERO                       |
| 2536 | 015076 | 001402 |        |        | ERROR  | 2           | :DATA ERROR BIT9 NOT CLEARED      |
| 2537 | 015100 | 104002 |        |        | SCOPI  |             | :SW09 UP?                         |
| 2538 | 015102 | 104405 |        |        |        |             |                                   |
| 2539 | 015104 |        |        |        |        |             |                                   |

```

***** TEST 13 *****
*CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
*SET BIT11, VERIFY BIT11 WAS SET
*CLEAR BIT11, VERIFY BIT11 WAS CLEARED
*****

```

TEST 13

```

*****

```

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

```

2571 015104 000004 TST13: SCOPE
2572 015106 012737 000013 001202 MOV #13,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2573 015114 012737 015202 001442 MOV #TST14,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2574 015122 012737 015132 001444 MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
2575 015138 104410 MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2576 015139 013701 002066 15: MOV KMCSR,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
2577 015139 012705 004000 MOV #BIT11,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
2578 015142 010511 MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 11
2579 015144 011104 MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2580 015146 020504 CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
2581 015150 001401 BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES
2582 015152 104002 ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR
2583 015154 104405 25: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?
2584 015156 012737 015164 001444 MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
2585 015164 042711 004000 35: BIC #BIT11,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 11
2586 015170 005005 CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
2587 015172 011104 MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2588 015174 001402 BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO
2589 015176 104002 ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT11 NOT CLEARED
2590 015200 104405 45: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?
2591 015202

```

```

;***** TEST 14 *****
;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;SET BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS SET
;CLEAR BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS CLEARED
;*****

```

TEST 14

```

2582 ;*****
2583 015202 000004 TST14: SCOPE
2584 015204 012737 000014 001202 MOV #14,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2585 015212 012737 015300 001442 MOV #TST15,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2586 015220 012737 015230 001444 MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
2587 015226 104410 MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2588 015230 013701 002066 15: MOV KMCSR,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
2589 015234 012705 010000 MOV #BIT12,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
2590 015240 010511 MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 12
2591 015242 011104 MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2592 015244 020504 CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
2593 015246 001401 BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES
2594 015250 104002 ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR
2595 015252 104405 25: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?
2596 015254 012737 015262 001444 MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
2597 015262 042711 010000 35: BIC #BIT12,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 12
2598 015266 005005 CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
2599 015270 011104 MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
2600 015272 001402 BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO
2601 015274 104002 ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT12 NOT CLEARED
2602 015276 104405 45: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?
2603 015300

```

```

;***** TEST 15 *****

```



KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662

015300 000004  
015302 012737 000015 001202  
015310 012737 015376 001442  
015316 012737 015326 001444  
015324 104410  
015326 013701 002072  
015332 012705 000001  
015336 010511  
015340 011104  
015342 020504  
015344 001401  
015346 104002  
015350 104405  
015352 012737 015360 001444  
015360 042711 000001  
015364 005005  
015366 011104  
015370 001402  
015372 104002  
015374 104405  
015376

CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT0, VERIFY BIT0 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 15

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST15: SCOPE  
MOV #15, \$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST16, NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #18, LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
15: MOV KMCTL, R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1  
MOV #BIT0, R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R5, (R1) ; WRITE BIT 0  
MOV (R1), R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
CMP R5, R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT  
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR  
25: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
MOV #38, LOCK ; NEW SCOPI  
35: BIC #BIT0, (R1) ; CLEAR BIT 0  
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"  
MOV (R1), R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT0 NOT CLEARED  
45: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 16 \*\*\*\*\*  
CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
SET BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS SET  
CLEAR BIT1, VERIFY BIT1 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 16

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST16: SCOPE  
MOV #16, \$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST17, NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #18, LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
15: MOV KMCTL, R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1  
MOV #BIT1, R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R5, (R1) ; WRITE BIT 1  
MOV (R1), R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
CMP R5, R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT  
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR  
25: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
MOV #38, LOCK ; NEW SCOPI  
35: BIC #BIT1, (R1) ; CLEAR BIT 1  
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"

KMC1: UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

2663 015464 011104  
2664 015466 001402  
2665 015470 104002  
2666 015472 104405  
2667 015474

MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
BEQ 4\$ ; BR IF ZERO  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT1 NOT CLEARED  
SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
4\$:

2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 17 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
\*SET BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS SET  
\*CLEAR BIT2, VERIFY BIT2 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 17

2678  
2679 015474 000004  
2680 015476 012737 000017 001202  
2681 015504 012737 015572 001442  
2682 015512 012737 015522 001444  
2683 015520 104410  
2684 015522 013701 002072  
2685 015526 012705 000004  
2686 015532 010511  
2687 015534 011104  
2688 015536 020504  
2689 015540 001401  
2690 015542 104002  
2691 015544 104405  
2692 015546 012737 015554 001444  
2693 015554 042711 000004  
2694 015560 005005  
2695 015562 011104  
2696 015564 001402  
2697 015566 104002  
2698 015570 104405  
2699 015572

\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST17: SCOPE  
MOV #17,\$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #↑20,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
1\$: MOV KMCTL,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1  
MOV #BIT2,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 2  
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT  
BEQ 2\$ ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR  
SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
2\$: MOV #3\$,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI  
3\$: BIC #BIT2,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 2  
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"  
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
BEQ 4\$ ; BR IF ZERO  
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT2 NOT CLEARED  
SCOPI ; SW09 UP?  
4\$:

2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 20 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
\*SET BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS SET  
\*CLEAR BIT6, VERIFY BIT6 WAS CLEARED  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 20

2711 015572 000004  
2712 015574 012737 000020 001202  
2713 015602 012737 015670 001442  
2714 015610 012737 015620 001444  
2715 015616 104410  
2716 015620 013701 002072  
2717 015624 012705 000100  
2718 015630 010511

\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST20: SCOPE  
MOV #20,\$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #↑21,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
1\$: MOV KMCTL,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1  
MOV #BIT6,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"  
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 6

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

|      |        |        |        |        |      |       |            |                               |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 2719 | 015632 | 011104 |        |        |      | MOV   | (R1),R4    | : READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER   |
| 2720 | 015634 | 020504 |        |        |      | CMP   | R5,R4      | : IS DATA CORRECT             |
| 2721 | 015636 | 001401 |        |        |      | BEQ   | 2\$        | : BR IF YES                   |
| 2722 | 015640 | 104002 |        |        |      | ERROR | 2          | : DATA ERROR                  |
| 2723 | 015642 | 104405 |        |        | 2\$: | SCOPI |            | : SW09 UP?                    |
| 2724 | 015644 | 012737 | 015652 | 001444 |      | MOV   | #3\$,LOCK  | : NEW SCOPI                   |
| 2725 | 015652 | 042711 | 000100 |        | 3\$: | BIC   | #BIT6,(R1) | : CLEAR BIT 6                 |
| 2726 | 015656 | 005005 |        |        |      | CLR   | R5         | : CLEAR "EXPECTED"            |
| 2727 | 015660 | 011104 |        |        |      | MOV   | (R1),R4    | : READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER   |
| 2728 | 015662 | 001402 |        |        |      | BEQ   | 4\$        | : BR IF ZERO                  |
| 2729 | 015664 | 104002 |        |        |      | ERROR | 2          | : DATA ERROR BIT6 NOT CLEARED |
| 2730 | 015666 | 104405 |        |        |      | SCOPI |            | : SW09 UP?                    |
| 2731 | 015670 |        |        |        | 4\$: |       |            |                               |

```

***** TEST 21 *****
*CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
*SET BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS SET
*CLEAR BIT7, VERIFY BIT7 WAS CLEARED
*****

```

TEST 21

|      |        |        |        |        |      |              |             |                                    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 2743 | 015670 | 000004 |        |        |      | TST21: SCOPE |             |                                    |
| 2744 | 015672 | 012737 | 000021 | 001202 |      | MOV          | #21,\$TSTNM | : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST        |
| 2745 | 015700 | 012737 | 015766 | 001442 |      | MOV          | #TST22,NEXT | : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST. |
| 2746 | 015706 | 012737 | 015716 | 001444 |      | MOV          | #1\$,LOCK   | : ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.        |
| 2747 | 015714 | 104410 |        |        |      | MSTCLR       |             | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11               |
| 2748 | 015716 | 013701 | 002072 |        | 1\$: | MOV          | KMCTL,R1    | : PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1       |
| 2749 | 015722 | 012705 | 000200 |        |      | MOV          | #BIT7,R5    | : PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"           |
| 2750 | 015726 | 010511 |        |        |      | MOV          | R5,(R1)     | : WRITE BIT 7                      |
| 2751 | 015730 | 011104 |        |        |      | MOV          | (R1),R4     | : READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER        |
| 2752 | 015732 | 020504 |        |        |      | CMP          | R5,R4       | : IS DATA CORRECT                  |
| 2753 | 015734 | 001401 |        |        |      | BEQ          | 2\$         | : BR IF YES                        |
| 2754 | 015736 | 104002 |        |        |      | ERROR        | 2           | : DATA ERROR                       |
| 2755 | 015740 | 104405 |        |        | 2\$: | SCOPI        |             | : SW09 UP?                         |
| 2756 | 015742 | 012737 | 015750 | 001444 |      | MOV          | #3\$,LOCK   | : NEW SCOPI                        |
| 2757 | 015750 | 042711 | 000200 |        | 3\$: | BIC          | #BIT7,(R1)  | : CLEAR BIT 7                      |
| 2758 | 015754 | 005005 |        |        |      | CLR          | R5          | : CLEAR "EXPECTED"                 |
| 2759 | 015756 | 011104 |        |        |      | MOV          | (R1),R4     | : READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER        |
| 2760 | 015760 | 001402 |        |        |      | BEQ          | 4\$         | : BR IF ZERO                       |
| 2761 | 015762 | 104002 |        |        |      | ERROR        | 2           | : DATA ERROR BIT7 NOT CLEARED      |
| 2762 | 015764 | 104405 |        |        |      | SCOPI        |             | : SW09 UP?                         |
| 2763 | 015766 |        |        |        | 4\$: |              |             |                                    |

```

***** TEST 22 *****
*CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
*SET BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS SET
*CLEAR BIT12, VERIFY BIT12 WAS CLEARED
*****

```

TEST 22

```

*****

```

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

|      |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2775 | 015766 | 000004 |        |        |
| 2776 | 015770 | 012737 | 000022 | 001202 |
| 2777 | 015776 | 012737 | 016064 | 001442 |
| 2778 | 016004 | 012737 | 016014 | 001444 |
| 2779 | 016012 | 104410 |        |        |
| 2780 | 016014 | 013701 | 002072 |        |
| 2781 | 016020 | 012705 | 010000 |        |
| 2782 | 016024 | 010511 |        |        |
| 2783 | 016026 | 011104 |        |        |
| 2784 | 016030 | 020504 |        |        |
| 2785 | 016032 | 001401 |        |        |
| 2786 | 016034 | 104002 |        |        |
| 2787 | 016036 | 104405 |        |        |
| 2788 | 016040 | 012737 | 016046 | 001444 |
| 2789 | 016046 | 042711 | 010000 |        |
| 2790 | 016052 | 005005 |        |        |
| 2791 | 016054 | 011104 |        |        |
| 2792 | 016056 | 001402 |        |        |
| 2793 | 016060 | 104002 |        |        |
| 2794 | 016062 | 104405 |        |        |
| 2795 | 016064 |        |        |        |

```

TST22: SCOPE
MOV #22,$STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST23,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
15: MOV KMCTL,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
MOV #BIT12,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 12
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER
CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR
25: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?
MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
35: BIC #BIT12,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 12
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER
BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT12 NOT CLEARED
45: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?

```

|      |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 2796 |  |  |  |  |
| 2797 |  |  |  |  |
| 2798 |  |  |  |  |
| 2799 |  |  |  |  |
| 2800 |  |  |  |  |
| 2801 |  |  |  |  |
| 2802 |  |  |  |  |
| 2803 |  |  |  |  |
| 2804 |  |  |  |  |
| 2805 |  |  |  |  |

```

;***** TEST 23 *****
;CONTROL OUT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;SET BIT13, VERIFY BIT13 WAS SET
;CLEAR BIT13, VERIFY BIT13 WAS CLEARED
;*****

```

TEST 23

|      |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2806 |        |        |        |        |
| 2807 | 016064 | 000004 |        |        |
| 2808 | 016066 | 012737 | 000023 | 001202 |
| 2809 | 016074 | 012737 | 016162 | 001442 |
| 2810 | 016102 | 012737 | 016112 | 001444 |
| 2811 | 016110 | 104410 |        |        |
| 2812 | 016112 | 013701 | 002072 |        |
| 2813 | 016116 | 012705 | 020000 |        |
| 2814 | 016122 | 010511 |        |        |
| 2815 | 016124 | 011104 |        |        |
| 2816 | 016126 | 020504 |        |        |
| 2817 | 016130 | 001401 |        |        |
| 2818 | 016132 | 104002 |        |        |
| 2819 | 016134 | 104405 |        |        |
| 2820 | 016136 | 012737 | 016144 | 001444 |
| 2821 | 016144 | 042711 | 020000 |        |
| 2822 | 016150 | 005005 |        |        |
| 2823 | 016152 | 011104 |        |        |
| 2824 | 016154 | 001402 |        |        |
| 2825 | 016156 | 104002 |        |        |
| 2826 | 016160 | 104405 |        |        |
| 2827 | 016162 |        |        |        |

```

TST23: SCOPE
MOV #23,$STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST24,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
15: MOV KMCTL,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
MOV #BIT13,R5 ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE BIT 13
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER
CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
BEQ 25 ; BR IF YES
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR
25: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?
MOV #35,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
35: BIC #BIT13,(R1) ; CLEAR BIT 13
CLR R5 ; CLEAR "EXPECTED"
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ CONTROL OUT REGISTER
BEQ 45 ; BR IF ZERO
ERROR 2 ; DATA ERROR BIT13 NOT CLEARED
45: SCOPI ; SW09 UP?

```

|      |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 2828 |  |  |  |  |
| 2829 |  |  |  |  |
| 2830 |  |  |  |  |

```

;***** TEST 24 *****

```

```

2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839 016162 000004
2840 016164 012737 000024 001202
2841 016172 012737 016306 001442
2842 016200 012737 016220 001444
2843 016206 104410
2844 016210 013701 002074
2845 016214 012700 000001
2846 016220
2847 016220 010005
2848 016222 010511
2849 016224 011104
2850 016226 020504
2851 016230 001401
2852 016232 104002
2853 016234 104405
2854 016236 000241
2855 016240 006100
2856 016242 001366
2857 016244 012737 016256 001444
2858 016252 012700 000001
2859 016256
2860 016256 005100
2861 016260 010005
2862 016262 010511
2863 016264 011104
2864 016266 020504
2865 016270 001401
2866 016272 104002
2867 016274 104405
2868 016276 005100
2869 016300 000241
2870 016302 006100
2871 016304 001364

```

```

; *PORT4 REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
; *FLOAT A ONE THROUGH PORT4 REGISTER
; *FLOAT A ZERO THROUGH PORT4 REGISTER
; *****

```

TEST 24

```

; *****
↑ST24: SCOPE
MOV #24,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST25,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV KMP04,R1 ; PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT0

64$: MOV R0,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE PORT4 REGISTER
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ PORT4 REGISTER
CMP R5,R4 ; COMPARE EXPECTED AND FOUND
BEQ 65$ ; BR IF OK
ERROR 2 ; WRITE/READ ERROR
65$: SCOPI ; LOOP TO 64$ IF SW09=1
CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROL R0 ; SHIFT TO NEXT BIT
BNE 64$ ; BR IF NOT DONE YET?
MOV #66$,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT0

66$: COM R0 ; CHANGE TO A FLOATING ZERO
MOV R0,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV R5,(R1) ; WRITE PORT4 REGISTER
MOV (R1),R4 ; READ PORT4 REGISTER
CMP R5,R4 ; COMPARE EXPECTED AND FOUND
BEQ 67$ ; BR IF OK
ERROR 2 ; WRITE/READ ERROR
67$: SCOPI ; LOOP TO 66$ IF SW09=1
COM R0 ; CHANGE BACK TO A FLOATING ONE
CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROL R0 ; SHIFT TO NEXT BIT
BNE 66$ ; BR IF NOT DONE YET?

```

```

; ***** TEST 25 *****
; *PORT6 REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
; *FLOAT A ONE THROUGH PORT6 REGISTER
; *FLOAT A ZERO THROUGH PORT6 REGISTER
; *****

```

TEST 25

```

2882
2883 016306 000004
2884 016310 012737 000025 001202
2885 016316 012737 016432 001442
2886 016324 012737 016344 001444

```

```

; *****
↑ST25: SCOPE
MOV #25,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST26,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.

```

KMC11 UNIBUS REGISTER TESTS

```

2887 016332 104410          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2888 016334 013701 002076  MOV          KMP06,R1          ;PUT REGISTER ADDRESS IN R1
2889 016340 012700 000001  MOV          #1,R0          ;START WITH BIT0
2890 016344          64$: MOV          R0,R5          ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
2891 016344 010005          MOV          R5,(R1)          ;WRITE PORT6 REGISTER
2892 016346 010511          MOV          (R1),R4          ;READ PORT6 REGISTER
2893 016350 011104          CMP          R5,R4          ;COMPARE EXPECTED AND FOUND
2894 016352 020504          BEQ          65$          ;BR IF OK
2895 016354 001401          ERROR        2          ;WRITE/READ ERROR
2896 016356 104002          SCOPI          ;LOOP TO 64$ IF SW09=1
2897 016360 104405          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
2898 016362 000241          ROL          R0          ;SHIFT TO NEXT BIT
2899 016364 006100          BNE          64$          ;BR IF NOT DONE YET?
2900 016366 001366          MOV          #66$,LOCK      ;NEW SCOPI
2901 016370 012737 016402 001444  MOV          #1,R0          ;START WITH BIT0
2902 016376 012700 000001  66$: COM          R0          ;CHANGE TO A FLOATING ZERO
2903 016402          MOV          R0,R5          ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
2904 016402 005100          MOV          R5,(R1)          ;WRITE PORT6 REGISTER
2905 016404 010005          MOV          (R1),R4          ;READ PORT6 REGISTER
2906 016406 010511          CMP          R5,R4          ;COMPARE EXPECTED AND FOUND
2907 016410 011104          BEQ          67$          ;BR IF OK
2908 016412 020504          ERROR        2          ;WRITE/READ ERROR
2909 016414 001401          SCOPI          ;LOOP TO 66$ IF SW09=1
2910 016416 104002          COM          R0          ;CHANGE BACK TO A FLOATING ONE
2911 016420 104405          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
2912 016422 005100          ROL          R0          ;SHIFT TO NEXT BIT
2913 016424 000241          BNE          66$          ;BR IF NOT DONE YET?
2914 016426 006100
2915 016430 001364

```

```

***** TEST 26 *****
;UNIBUS REGISTER BYTE DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
;LOAD ALL REGISTERS WITH INCREMENTING PATTERN
;READ BACK ALL REGISTERS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING
*****

```

TEST 26

```

2927 016432 000004          ;*****
2928 016434 012737 000026 001202  TST26: SCOPE          ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2929 016442 012737 016562 001442  MOV          #26,$TSTNM      ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2930 016450 012737 016464 001444  MOV          #TST27,NEXT     ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
2931          MOV          #1$,LOCK ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2932 016456 104410          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2933 016460 012700 000001  MOV          #1,R0          ;START PATTERN AT 1
2934 016464 105011          CLR          (R1)          ;CLEAR REGISTER
2935 016466 110005          MOV          R0,R5          ;PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
2936 016470 110011          MOV          R0,(R1)          ;WRITE KMC REGISTER WITH PATTERN
2937 016472 111104          MOV          (R1),R4          ;READ KMC REGISTER INTO "FOUND"
2938 016474 020504          CMP          R5,R4          ;IS DATA CORRECT
2939 016476 001401          BEQ          2$          ;BR IF YES
2940 016500 104002          ERROR        2          ;DATA ERROR
2941 016502 104405          SCOPI          ;SW09=1?
2942 016504 105721          TST          (R1)+          ;NEXT REGISTER

```

```

2943 016506 005200          INC      RO          ; INCREMENT DATA PATTERN
2944 016510 022700 000011  CMP      #11,RO     ; LAST REGISTER?
2945 016514 001363          BNE      1$         ; BR IF NO
2946 016516 013701 002066  MOV      KMC11,R1   ; BASE KMC11 ADDRESS TO R1
2947 016522 012700 000001  MOV      #1,RO      ; RESTART PATTERN AT 1
2948 016526 012737 016534 001444  MOV      #3$,LOCK   ; NEW SCOPE
2949 016534 110005          MOVVB   RO,R5       ; PUT DATA IN "EXPECTED"
2950 016536 111104          MOVVB   (R1),R4     ; READ KMC REGISTER INTO "FOUND"
2951 016540 020504          CMP      R5,R4      ; IS DATA CORRECT
2952 016542 001401          BEQ     4$         ; BR IF YES
2953 016544 104002          ERROR   2          ; DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR
2954 016546 104405          SCOPE  1          ; SW09=1?
2955 016550 105721          TSTB   (R1)+       ; NEXT REGISTER
2956 016552 005200          INC      RO          ; INCREMENT PATTERN
2957 016554 022700 000011  CMP      #11,RO     ; LAST REGISTER?
2958 016560 001363          BNE     3$         ; BR IF NO

```

```

;***** TEST 27 *****
;MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION REGISTER TEST
;VERIFY THAT THE MAINT IR CAN BE WRITTEN TO ALL ZEROS'
;AND ALL ONES'. VERIFY THAT IT IS CLEARED ON A BUS RESET.
;*****

```

; TEST 27

```

2969          ;*****
2970 016562 000004          TST27: SCOPE
2971 016564 012737 000027 001202  MOV      #27,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2972 016572 012737 016722 001442  MOV      #TST30,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2973 016600 012737 016616 001444  MOV      #1$,LOCK   ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
2974          ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2975 016606 104410          MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2976 016610 012711 003000  MOV      #BIT9:BIT10,(R1) ; SEL6 IS NOW THE IR
2977 016614 005005          CLR     R5         ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
2978 016616 010561 000006 1$:  MOV      R5,6(R1)   ; CLEAR THE IR
2979 016622 016104 000006  MOV      6(R1),R4  ; READ THE IR
2980 016626 020504          CMP      R5,R4      ; IS IT CLEARED?
2981 016630 001401          BEQ     2$         ; BR IF YES
2982 016632 104023          ERROR   23        ; ERROR IR IS NOT CLEAR
2983 016634 104405          SCOPE  1          ; LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2984 016636 012737 016650 001444  MOV      #3$,LOCK   ; NEW SCOPE
2985 016644 012705 177777  MOV      #-1,R5     ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
2986 016650 010561 000006 3$:  MOV      R5,6(R1)   ; WRITE ALL ONES TO THE IR
2987 016654 016104 000006  MOV      6(R1),R4  ; READ THE IR
2988 016660 020504          CMP      R5,R4      ; IS IT ALL ONES?
2989 016662 001401          BEQ     4$         ; BR IF YES
2990 016664 104023          ERROR   23        ; ERROR IR IS NOT = ALL ONES
2991 016666 104405          SCOPE  1          ; LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2992 016670 012737 016700 001444  MOV      #5$,LOCK   ; NEW SCOPE
2993 016676 005005          CLR     R5         ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
2994 016700 000005 5$:  RESET ; BUS RESET
2995 016702 012711 003000  MOV      #BIT9:BIT10,(R1) ; SEL6 IS IR
2996 016706 016104 000006  MOV      6(R1),R4  ; READ THE IR
2997 016712 020504          CMP      R5,R4      ; IS IT CLEARED?
2998 016714 001401          BEQ     6$         ; BR IF YES

```

2999 016716 104023  
 3000 016720 104405  
 3001  
 3002  
 3003  
 3004  
 3005  
 3006  
 3007  
 3008  
 3009  
 3010  
 3011  
 3012 016722 000004  
 3013 016724 012737 000030 001202  
 3014 016732 012737 017064 001442  
 3015 016740 012737 016756 001444  
 3016  
 3017 016746 104410  
 3018 016750 012711 003000  
 3019 016754 005005  
 3020 016756 010561 000006  
 3021 016762 016104 000006  
 3022 016766 020504  
 3023 016770 001401  
 3024 016772 104023  
 3025 016774 104405  
 3026 016776 012737 017010 001444  
 3027 017004 012705 177777  
 3028 017010 010561 000006  
 3029 017014 016104 000006  
 3030 017020 020504  
 3031 017022 001401  
 3032 017024 104023  
 3033 017026 104405  
 3034 017030 012737 017040 001444  
 3035 017036 005005  
 3036 017040 052711 040000  
 3037 017044 012711 003000  
 3038 017050 016104 000006  
 3039 017054 020504  
 3040 017056 001401  
 3041 017060 104023  
 3042 017062 104405  
 3043  
 3044  
 3045  
 3046  
 3047  
 3048  
 3049  
 3050  
 3051  
 3052  
 3053  
 3054

```

        ERROR 23 ;ERROR, IR IS NOT CLEARED
6$:     SCOPI   ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW09=1

;***** TEST 3 *****
;MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION REGISTER TEST
;VERIFY THAT THE MAIN? IR CAN BE WRITTEN TO ALL ZEROS'
;AND ALL ONES'. VERIFY THAT IT IS CLEARED ON A MASTER RESET.
;*****

; TEST 30
;-----
;*****
†ST30: SCOPE
        MOV     #30,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
        MOV     #TST31,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
        MOV     #1$,LOCK   ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
        MOV     #BIT9:BIT10,(R1) ;SEL6 IS NOW THE IR
        CLR     R5           ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
1$:     MOV     R5,6(R1)     ;CLEAR THE IR
        MOV     6(R1),R4    ;READ THE IR
        CMP     R5,R4       ;IS IT CLEARED?
        BEQ     2$         ;BR IF YES
        ERROR 23          ;ERROR IR IS NOT CLEAR
2$:     SCOPI   ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
        MOV     #3$,LOCK   ;NEW SCOPI
        MOV     #-1,R5     ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
3$:     MOV     R5,6(R1)   ;WRITE ALL ONES TO THE IR
        MOV     6(R1),R4   ;READ THE IR
        CMP     R5,R4     ;IS IT ALL ONES?
        BEQ     4$         ;BR IF YES
        ERROR 23          ;ERROR IR IS NOT = ALL ONES
4$:     SCOPI   ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
        MOV     #5$,LOCK   ;NEW SCOPI
        CLR     R5         ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5$:     BIS     #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
        MOV     #BIT9:BIT10,(R1) ;SEL6 IS IR
        MOV     6(R1),R4   ;READ THE IR
        CMP     R5,R4     ;IS IT CLEARED?
        BEQ     6$         ;BR IF YES
        ERROR 23          ;ERROR, IR IS NOT CLEARED
6$:     SCOPI   ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW09=1

```

```

;***** TEST 31 *****
;MICRO PROCESSOR TEST
;LOAD KMP06 WITH A MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION, CLOCK IT
;VERIFY INSTRUCTION EXECUTED PROPERLY
;INSTRUCTION SHOULD MOVE IBUS*4 TO IBUS*5. IBUS*4 IS ALL 1'S
;AND IBUS*5 IS ALL 0'S. RESULT SHOULD BE ALL 1'S IN SEL4
;*****

; TEST 31
;-----

```



```

3055 ..*****
3056 017064 000004 †ST31: SCOPE
3057 017066 012737 000031 001202 MOV #31,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3058 017074 012737 017150 001442 MOV #ST32,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3059 ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3060 017102 104410 MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3061 017104 012761 000377 000004 MOV #377,4(R1) ; PORT4 HI-BYTE=0'S LO-BYTE=1'S
3062 017112 012711 001000 MOV #BIT9,(R1) ; SET ROMI
3063 017116 012761 121105 000006 MOV #121105,6(R1) ; INSTRUCTION TO PORT6
3064 017124 052711 001400 BIS #BIT8!BIT9,(R1) ; CLK INSTRUCTION, MOVE IBUS*4 TO IBUS*5
3065 017130 000240 NOP
3066 017132 012705 177777 MOV #-1,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
3067 017136 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3068 017142 020504 CMP R5,R4 ; IS DATA CORRECT
3069 017144 001401 BEQ 1$ ; BR IF YES
3070 017146 104003 ERROR 3 ; ERROR
3071 017150
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077
3078
3079
3080
3081
3082

```

```

:***** TEST 32 *****
:MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
:FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 0
:FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 0
:*****

```

TEST 32

```

3083 017150 000004 †ST32: SCOPE
3084 017152 012737 000032 001202 MOV #32,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3085 017160 012737 017350 001442 MOV #ST33,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3086 017166 012737 017206 001444 MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3087 ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3088 017174 104410 MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3089 017176 012702 000000 MOV #0,R2 ; SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3090 017202 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT 0
3091 017206 64$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3092 017206 010061 000004 BIC #30,4(R1) ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3093 017212 042761 000030 000004 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3094 017220 104412 121100!0 MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 0
3095 017222 121100 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3096 017224 104412 121005!(0*20) READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 0
3097 017226 121005 MOV R0,R5 ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3098 017230 010005 BIC #30,R5 ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3099 017232 042705 000030 MOV# 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3100 017236 116104 000005 CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
3101 017242 120504 BEQ 65$ ; BR IF YES
3102 017244 001401 ERROR 4 ; ERROR
3103 017246 104004 65$: SCOPI ; SW09=1?
3104 017250 104405 CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
3105 017252 000241 ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
3106 017254 106100 BNE 64$ ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3107 017256 001353 MOV #67$,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
3108 017260 012737 017274 001444 MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT 0
3109 017266 012700 000001 69$: COM R0 ; CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3110 017272 005100

```

KMC11 MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* TESTS

```

3111 017274          67$: MOV     R0,4(R1)      ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3112 017274 010061 000004      BIC     #30,4(R1)    ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3113 017300 042761 000030 000004 ROMCLK   ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3114 017306 104412          ROMCLK   ; MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 0
3115 017310 121100          121100!0  ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3116 017312 104412          ROMCLK   ; READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 0
3117 017314 121005          121005!<0*20> ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3118 017316 010005          MOV     R0,R5        ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3119 017320 042705 000030      BIC     #30,R5       ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3120 017324 116104 000005      MOV     5(R1),R4     ; DATA CORRECT?
3121 017330 120504          CMPB   R5,R4        ; BR IF YES
3122 017332 001401          BEQ    68$          ; ERROR
3123 017334 104004          ERROR   4          ; SW09=1?
3124 017336 104405          68$: SCOPE1      ; CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3125 017340 005100          COM    R0          ; CLEAR CARRY
3126 017342 000241          CLC                   ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
3127 017344 106100          ROLB   R0          ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3128 017346 001351          BNE    69$

```

```

;***** TEST 33 *****
;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 2
;FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 2
;*****

```

TEST 33

```

3137 ;-----
3138 ;*****
3139 ;*****
3140 017350 000004          TST33: SCOPE
3141 017352 012737 000033 001202  MOV     #33,$TSTNM   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3142 017360 012737 017550 001442  MOV     #TST34,NEXT  ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3143 017366 012737 017406 001444  MOV     #64$,LOCK    ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3144          ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3145 017374 104410          MSTCLR  ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3146 017376 012702 000002      MOV     #2,R2        ; SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3147 017402 012700 000001      MOV     #1,R0        ; START WITH BIT 0
3148 017406          64$:
3149 017406 010061 000004      MOV     R0,4(R1)    ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3150 017412 042761 000070 000004  BIC     #70,4(R1)   ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3151 017420 104412          ROMCLK   ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3152 017422 121102          121100!2  ; MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 2
3153 017424 104412          ROMCLK   ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3154 017426 121045          121005!<2*20> ; READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 2
3155 017430 010005          MOV     R0,R5        ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3156 017432 042705 000070      BIC     #70,R5       ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3157 017436 116104 000005      MOV     5(R1),R4     ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3158 017442 120504          CMPB   R5,R4        ; DATA CORRECT?
3159 017444 001401          BEQ    65$          ; BR IF YES
3160 017446 104004          ERROR   4          ; ERROR
3161 017450 104405          65$: SCOPE1      ; SW09=1?
3162 017452 000241          CLC                   ; CLEAR CARRY
3163 017454 106100          ROLB   R0          ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
3164 017456 001353          BNE    64$          ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3165 017460 012737 017474 001444  MOV     #67$,LOCK    ; NEW SCOPE1
3166 017466 012700 000001      MOV     #1,R0        ; START WITH BIT 0

```

KMC11 MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* TESTS

```

3167 017472 005100      69$: COM      RO      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3168 017474      67$:      ;
3169 017474 010061 000004      MOV      RO,4(R1)      ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3170 017500 042761 000070 000004      BIC      #70,4(R1)      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3171 017506 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3172 017510 121102      121100!2      MOV      DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 2
3173 017512 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3174 017514 121045      121005!<2*20>      READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 2
3175 017516 010005      MOV      RO,R5      ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3176 017520 042705 000070      BIC      #70,R5      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3177 017524 116104 000005      MOV      5(R1),R4      ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3178 017530 120504      CMPB     R5,R4      ;DATA CORRECT?
3179 017532 001401      BEQ      68$      ;BR IF YES
3180 017534 104004      ERROR    4      ;ERROR
3181 017536 104405      68$: SCOPI      ;SW09=1?
3182 017540 005100      COM      RO      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3183 017542 000241      CLC      ;CLEAR CARRY
3184 017544 106100      ROLB     RO      ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3185 017546 001351      BNE      69$      ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE

```

```

3186
3187
3188      ;***** TEST 34 *****
3189      ;*MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
3190      ;*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 4
3191      ;*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 4
3192      ;*****

```

```

3193
3194      ; TEST 34
3195      ;-----
3196      ;*****

```

```

3197 017550 000004      †ST34: SCOPE      ;*****
3198 017552 012737 000034 001202      MOV      #34,STSTNM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3199 017560 012737 017724 001442      MOV      #ST35,NEXT      ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3200 017566 012737 017606 001444      MOV      #64$,LOCK      ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3201      ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3202 017574 104410      MSTCLR      ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3203 017576 012702 000004      MOV      #4,R2      ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3204 017602 012700 000001      MOV      #1,RO      ;START WITH BIT 0
3205 017606      64$:
3206 017606 010061 000004      MOV      RO,4(R1)      ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3207 017612 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3208 017614 121104      121100!4      MOV      DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 4
3209 017616 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3210 017620 121105      121005!<4*20>      READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 4
3211 017622 010005      MOV      RO,R5      ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3212 017624 116104 000005      MOV      5(R1),R4      ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3213 017630 120504      CMPB     R5,R4      ;DATA CORRECT?
3214 017632 001401      BEQ      65$      ;BR IF YES
3215 017634 104004      ERROR    4      ;ERROR
3216 017636 104405      65$: SCOPI      ;SW09=1?
3217 017640 000241      CLC      ;CLEAR CARRY
3218 017642 106100      ROLB     RO      ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3219 017644 001360      BNE      64$      ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3220 017646 012737 017662 001444      MOV      #67$,LOCK      ;NEW SCOPI
3221 017654 012700 000001      MOV      #1,RO      ;START WITH BIT 0
3222 017660 005100      69$: COM      RO      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO

```

```

3223 017662
3224 017662 010061 000004
3225 017666 104412
3226 017670 121104
3227 017672 104412
3228 017674 121105
3229 017676 010005
3230 017700 116104 000005
3231 017704 120504
3232 017706 001401
3233 017710 104004
3234 017712 104405
3235 017714 005100
3236 017716 000241
3237 017720 106100
3238 017722 001356
3239
3240
3241
3242
3243
3244
3245
3246
3247
3248
3249
3250 017724 000004
3251 017726 012737 000035 001202
3252 017734 012737 020100 001442
3253 017742 012737 017762 001444
3254
3255 017750 104410
3256 017752 012702 000005
3257 017756 012700 000001
3258 017762
3259 017762 010061 000004
3260 017766 104412
3261 017770 121105
3262 017772 104412
3263 017774 121125
3264 017776 010005
3265 020000 116104 000005
3266 020004 120504
3267 020006 001401
3268 020010 104004
3269 020012 104405
3270 020014 000241
3271 020016 106100
3272 020020 001360
3273 020022 012737 020036 001444
3274 020030 012700 000001
3275 020034 005100
3276 020036
3277 020036 010061 000004
3278 020042 104412

67$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121100!4 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121005!<4*20> ;READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 4
MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 68$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 4 ;ERROR
68$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 69$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
69$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

***** TEST 35 *****
;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 5
;FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 5
*****

; TEST 35
-----
;*****
†T35: SCOPE
MOV #35,$STSTM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #T36,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
;START WITH BIT 0
64$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121100!5 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 5
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121005!<5*20> ;READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 5
MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 65$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 4 ;ERROR
65$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 64$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
MOV #67$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
69$: COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
67$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```

```

3279 020044 121105          121100!5          ;MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 5
3280 020046 104412          ROMCLK           ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3281 020050 121125          121005!<5*20>    ;READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 5
3282 020052 010005          MOV R0,R5       ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3283 020054 116104 000005    MOVB S(R1),R4   ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3284 020060 120504          CPB R5,R4       ;DATA CORRECT?
3285 020062 001401          BEQ 68$        ;BR IF YES
3286 020064 104004          ERROR 4        ;ERROR
3287 020066 104405          SCOPI          ;SW09=1?
3288 020070 005100          COM R0         ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3289 020072 000241          CLC           ;CLEAR CARRY
3290 020074 106100          ROLB R0        ;SHIFT BIT IN R0
3291 020076 001356          BNE 69$        ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300
3301
3302
3303
3304
3305
3306
3307
3308
3309
3310
3311
3312
3313
3314
3315
3316
3317
3318
3319
3320
3321
3322
3323
3324
3325
3326
3327
3328
3329
3330
3331
3332
3333
3334
020100 000004
020102 012737 000036 001202
020110 012737 020300 001442
020116 012737 020136 001444
020124 104410
020126 012702 000010
020132 012700 000001
020136 010061 000004
020142 042761 000141 000004
020150 104412
020152 121110
020154 104412
020156 121205
020160 010005
020162 042705 000141
020166 116104 000005
020172 120504
020174 001401
020176 104004
020200 104405
020202 000241
020204 106100
020206 001353
020210 012737 020224 001444
020216 012700 000001
020222 005100
020224 010061 000004
020230 042761 000141 000004
020236 104412

```

;\*\*\*\*\* TEST 36 \*\*\*\*\*  
;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS\* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 10  
;FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS\* REGISTER 10  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
; TEST 36  
;-----  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
TST36: SCOPE  
MOV #36,STSTM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST37,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #64\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #10,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT  
MOV #1,R0 ;START WITH BIT 0  
64\$: MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4  
BIC #141,4(R1) ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
121100!10 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS\* REGISTER 10  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
121005!<10\*20> ;READ FROM IBUS\* REGISTER 10  
MOV R0,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5  
BIC #141,R5 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
MOVB S(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4  
CPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 65\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 4 ;ERROR  
65\$: SCOPI ;SW09=1?  
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
ROLB R0 ;SHIFT BIT IN R0  
BNE 64\$ ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE  
MOV #67\$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI  
MOV #1,R0 ;START WITH BIT 0  
69\$: COM R0 ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO  
67\$: MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4  
BIC #141,4(R1) ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```

3335 020240 121110      121100!10      ;MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 10
3336 020242 104412      ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3337 020244 121205      121005!<10*20> ;READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 10
3338 020246 010005      MOV R0,R5      ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3339 020250 042705      BIC #141,R5    ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3340 020254 116104      MOVB 5(R1),R4  ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3341 020260 120504      CMPB R5,R4    ;DATA CORRECT?
3342 020262 001401      BEQ 68$       ;BR IF YES
3343 020264 104004      ERROR 4       ;ERROR
3344 020266 104405      SCOPI         ;SW09=1?
3345 020270 005100      COM R0        ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3346 020272 000241      CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
3347 020274 106100      ROLB R0      ;SHIFT BIT IN R0
3348 020276 001351      BNE 69$       ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3349
3350

```

```

;***** TEST 37 *****
;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS* REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 11
;FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS* REGISTER 11
;*****

```

TEST 37

```

3351
3352
3353
3354
3355
3356
3357
3358
3359
3360 020300 000004      ;*****
3361 020302 012737      TST37: SCOPE
3362 020310 012737      MOV #37,$STNM ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3363 020316 012737      MOV #TST40,NEXT ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3364 020316 012737      MOV #64$,$LOCK ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3365 020324 104410      MSTCLR        ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3366 020326 012702      MOV #11,R2    ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3367 020332 012700      MOV #1,R0     ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3368 020336 010061      64$:          ;START WITH BIT 0
3369 020336 010061      MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3370 020342 042761      BIC #262,4(R1);CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3371 020350 104412      ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3372 020352 121111      121100!11    ;MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 11
3373 020354 104412      ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3374 020356 121225      121005!<11*20> ;READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 11
3375 020360 010005      MOV R0,R5    ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3376 020362 042705      BIC #262,R5  ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3377 020366 052705      BIS #20,R5   ;ADD THESE BITS
3378 020372 116104      MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3379 020376 120504      CMPB R5,R4  ;DATA CORRECT?
3380 020400 001401      BEQ 65$     ;BR IF YES
3381 020402 104004      ERROR 4     ;ERROR
3382 020404 104405      SCOPI       ;SW09=1?
3383 020406 000241      CLC        ;CLEAR CARRY
3384 020410 106100      ROLB R0    ;SHIFT BIT IN R0
3385 020412 001351      BNE 64$    ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3386 020414 012737      MOV #67$,$LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
3387 020422 012700      MOV #1,R0   ;START WITH BIT 0
3388 020426 005100      69$: COM R0 ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3389 020430 000001      67$:
3390 020430 010061      MOV R0,4(R1);PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4

```

```

3391 020434 042761 000262 000004 BIC #262,4(R1) ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3392 C 3442 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3393 020444 121111 121100!11 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS* REGISTER 11
3394 020446 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3395 020450 121225 121005!(<11*20> ;READ FROM IBUS* REGISTER 11
3396 020452 010005 MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3397 020454 042705 000262 BIC #262,R5 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3398 020460 052705 000020 BIS #20,R5 ;ADD THESE BITS
3399 020464 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3400 020470 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
3401 020472 001401 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF YES
3402 020474 104004 ERROR 4 ;ERROR
3403 020476 104405 68$: SCOPI ;SM09=1?
3404 020500 005100 COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3405 020502 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
3406 020504 106100 ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3407 020506 001347 BNE 69$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3408
3409
3410 ;***** TEST 40 *****
3411 ;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
3412 ;FLOAT A THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 0
3413 ;FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 0
3414 ;*****
3415
3416 ; TEST 40
3417 ;-----
3418 ;*****
3419 020510 000004 TST40: SCOPE ;*****
3420 020512 012737 000040 001202 MOV #40,$STNM ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3421 020520 012737 020664 001442 MOV #TST41,NEXT ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3422 020526 012737 020546 001444 MOV #64$,$LOCK ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3423 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3424 020534 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3425 020536 012702 000000 MOV #0,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3426 020542 012700 000001 MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
3427 020546 64$:
3428 020546 010061 000004 MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3429 020552 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3430 020554 122100 122100!0 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 0
3431 020556 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3432 020560 021005 21005!(<0*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 0
3433 020562 010005 MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3434 020564 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3435 020570 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
3436 020572 001401 BEQ 65$ ;BR IF YES
3437 020574 104005 ERROR 5 ;ERROR
3438 020576 104405 65$: SCOPI ;SM09=1?
3439 020600 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
3440 020602 106100 ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3441 020604 001360 BNE 64$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3442 020606 012737 020622 001444 MOV #67$,$LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
3443 020614 012700 000001 MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
3444 020620 005100 69$: COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3445 020522 67$:
3446 020622 010061 000004 MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4

```

|      |        |        |        |       |               |  |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--|---|
| 3447 | 020626 | 104412 |        |       | ROMCLK        |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 3448 | 020630 | 122100 |        |       | 122100!0      |  | :MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 0              |
| 3449 | 020632 | 104412 |        |       | ROMCLK        |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 3450 | 020634 | 021005 |        |       | 21005!<0*20>  |  | :READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 0                |
| 3451 | 020636 | 010005 |        |       | MOV RO,R5     |  | :PUT EXPECTED IN R5                       |
| 3452 | 020640 | 116104 | 000005 |       | MOVB 5(R1),R4 |  | :PUT "FOUND" INTO R4                      |
| 3453 | 020644 | 120504 |        |       | CMPB R5,R4    |  | :DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 3454 | 020646 | 001401 |        |       | BEQ 68\$      |  | :BR IF YES                                |
| 3455 | 020650 | 104005 |        |       | ERROR 5       |  | :ERROR                                    |
| 3456 | 020652 | 104405 |        | 68\$: | SCOPI         |  | :SW09=1?                                  |
| 3457 | 020654 | 005100 |        |       | COM RO        |  | :CHANGE TO FLOATING 1                     |
| 3458 | 020656 | 000241 |        |       | CLC           |  | :CLEAR CARRY                              |
| 3459 | 020660 | 106100 |        |       | ROLB RO       |  | :SHIFT BIT IN RO                          |
| 3460 | 020662 | 001356 |        |       | BNE 69\$      |  | :IF RO=0 THEN DONE                        |

```

:***** TEST 41 *****
:MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
:FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 1
:FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 1
:*****

```

TEST 41

|      |        |        |        |        |                  |  |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--|---|
| 3471 |        |        |        |        |                  |  | :*****                                    |
| 3472 | 020664 | 000004 |        |        | TST41: SCOPE     |  |   |
| 3473 | 020666 | 012737 | 000041 | 001202 | MOV #41,\$STSTM  |  | :LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST                |
| 3474 | 020674 | 012737 | 021040 | 001442 | MOV #TST42,NEXT  |  | :POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.         |
| 3475 | 020702 | 012737 | 020722 | 001444 | MOV #64\$,\$LOCK |  | :ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.                |
| 3476 |        |        |        |        |                  |  | :R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS           |
| 3477 | 020710 | 104410 |        |        | MSTCLR           |  | :MASTER CLEAR KMC11                       |
| 3478 | 020712 | 012702 | 000001 |        | MOV #1,R2        |  | :SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT        |
| 3479 | 020716 | 012700 | 000001 |        | MOV #1,RO        |  | :START WITH BIT 0                         |
| 3480 | 020722 |        |        |        | 64\$:            |  |   |
| 3481 | 020722 | 010061 | 000004 |        | MOV RO,4(R1)     |  | :PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4                   |
| 3482 | 020726 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK           |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 3483 | 020730 | 122101 |        |        | 122100!1         |  | :MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 1              |
| 3484 | 020732 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK           |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 3485 | 020734 | 021025 |        |        | 21005!<1*20>     |  | :READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 1                |
| 3486 | 020736 | 010005 |        |        | MOV RO,R5        |  | :PUT EXPECTED IN R5                       |
| 3487 | 020740 | 116104 | 000005 |        | MOVB 5(R1),R4    |  | :PUT "FOUND" INTO R4                      |
| 3488 | 020744 | 120504 |        |        | CMPB R5,R4       |  | :DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 3489 | 020746 | 001401 |        |        | BEQ 65\$         |  | :BR IF YES                                |
| 3490 | 020750 | 104005 |        |        | ERROR 5          |  | :ERROR                                    |
| 3491 | 020752 | 104405 |        | 65\$:  | SCOPI            |  | :SW09=1?                                  |
| 3492 | 020754 | 000241 |        |        | CLC              |  | :CLEAR CARRY                              |
| 3493 | 020756 | 106100 |        |        | ROLB RO          |  | :SHIFT BIT IN RO                          |
| 3494 | 020760 | 001360 |        |        | BNE 64\$         |  | :IF RO=0 THEN DONE                        |
| 3495 | 020762 | 012737 | 020776 | 001444 | MOV #67\$,\$LOCK |  | :NEW SCOPI                                |
| 3496 | 020770 | 012700 | 000001 |        | MOV #1,RO        |  | :START WITH BIT 0                         |
| 3497 | 020774 | 005100 |        |        | 69\$:            |  |   |
| 3498 | 020776 |        |        |        | 67\$:            |  |   |
| 3499 | 020776 | 010061 | 000004 |        | MOV RO,4(R1)     |  | :PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4                   |
| 3500 | 021002 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK           |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 3501 | 021004 | 122101 |        |        | 122100!1         |  | :MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 1              |
| 3502 | 021006 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK           |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |



KMC11 MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS TESTS

```

3503 021010 021025 21005!<1*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 1
3504 021012 010005 MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3505 021014 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3506 021020 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
3507 021022 001401 BEQ 68$ ;BR IF YES
3508 021024 104005 ERROR 5 ;ERROR
3509 021026 104405 68$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
3510 021030 005100 COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3511 021032 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
3512 021034 106100 ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3513 021036 001356 BNE 69$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3514
3515
3516 ;***** TEST 42 *****
3517 ;*MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
3518 ;*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 2
3519 ;*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 2
3520 ;*****
3521
3522 ; TEST 42
3523 ;-----
3524 ;*****
3525 021040 000004 1$T42: SCOP1 ;*****
3526 021042 012737 000042 001202 MOV #42,$TSTNM ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3527 021050 012737 021214 001442 MOV #T$143,NEXT ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3528 021056 012737 021076 001444 MOV #64$,LOCK ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3529 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3530 021064 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3531 021066 012702 000002 MOV #2,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3532 021072 012700 000001 MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
3533 021076 010061 000004 64$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3534 021076 010061 000004 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3535 021102 104412 122100!2 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 2
3536 021104 122102 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3537 021106 104412 ROMCLK
3538 021110 021045 21005!<2*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 2
3539 021112 010005 MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3540 021114 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3541 021120 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
3542 021122 001401 BEQ 65$ ;BR IF YES
3543 021124 104005 ERROR 5 ;ERROR
3544 021126 104405 65$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
3545 021130 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
3546 021132 106100 ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3547 021134 001360 BNE 64$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3548 021136 012737 021152 001444 MOV #67$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
3549 021144 012700 000001 MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
3550 021150 005100 69$: COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3551 021152 001356 67$:
3552 021152 010061 000004 MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3553 021156 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3554 021160 122102 122100!2 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 2
3555 021162 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3556 021164 021045 21005!<2*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 2
3557 021166 010005 MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3558 021170 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4

```

3559 021174 120504  
3560 021176 001401  
3561 021200 104005  
3562 021202 104405  
3563 021204 005100  
3564 021206 000241  
3565 021210 106100  
3566 021212 001356  
3567  
3568  
3569  
3570  
3571  
3572  
3573  
3574  
3575  
3576  
3577  
3578 021214 000004  
3579 021216 012737 000043 001202  
3580 021224 012737 021370 001442  
3581 021232 012737 021252 001444  
3582  
3583 021240 104410  
3584 021242 012702 000003  
3585 021246 012700 000001  
3586 021252  
3587 021252 010061 000004  
3588 021256 104412  
3589 021260 122103  
3590 021262 104412  
3591 021264 021065  
3592 021266 010005  
3593 021270 116104 000005  
3594 021274 120504  
3595 021276 001401  
3596 021300 104005  
3597 021302 104405  
3598 021304 000241  
3599 021306 106100  
3600 021310 001360  
3601 021312 012737 021326 001444  
3602 021320 012700 000001  
3603 021324 005100  
3604 021326  
3605 021326 010061 000004  
3606 021332 104412  
3607 021334 122103  
3608 021336 104412  
3609 021340 021065  
3610 021342 010005  
3611 021344 116104 000005  
3612 021350 120504  
3613 021352 001401  
3614 021354 104005

68\$: CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 68\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 5 ;ERROR  
SCOPI ;SW09=1?  
COM R0 ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1  
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
ROLB R0 ;SHIFT BIT IN R0  
BNE 69\$ ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 43 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
\*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 3  
\*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 3  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 43

64\$: SCOPE ;\*\*\*\*\*  
MOV #43,\$ST43 ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #ST44,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #64\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #3,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT  
MOV #1,R0 ;START WITH BIT 0  
MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
122100!3 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 3  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
21005!<3\*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 3  
MOV R0,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5  
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4  
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 65\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 5 ;ERROR  
65\$: SCOPI ;SW09=1?  
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
ROLB R0 ;SHIFT BIT IN R0  
BNE 64\$ ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE  
MOV #67\$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI  
MOV #1,R0 ;START WITH BIT 0  
69\$: COM R0 ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO  
67\$: MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
122100!3 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 3  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
21005!<3\*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 3  
MOV R0,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5  
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4  
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 68\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 5 ;ERROR

KMC11 MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS TESTS

```

3615 021356 104405      68$: SCOPI          ;SW09=1?
3616 021360 005100      COM          RO      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3617 021362 000241      CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
3618 021364 106100      ROLB        RO      ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3619 021366 001356      BNE         69$     ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3620
3621
3622 ;***** TEST 44 *****
3623 ;*MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
3624 ;*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 4
3625 ;*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 4
3626 ;*****
3627
3628 ; TEST 44
3629 -----
3630 ;*****
3631 021370 000004      †ST44: SCOPE
3632 021372 012737 000044 001202      MOV          #44,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3633 021400 012737 021544 001442      MOV          #ST45,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3634 021406 012737 021426 001444      MOV          #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3635 ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3636 021414 104410      MSTCLR      ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3637 021416 012702 000004      MOV          #4,R2      ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3638 021422 012700 000001      MOV          #1,RO      ;START WITH BIT 0
3639 021426
3640 021426 010061 000004      64$: MOV          RO,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3641 021432 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3642 021434 122104      122100!4   ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 4
3643 021436 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3644 021440 021105      21005!<4*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 4
3645 021442 010005      MOV          RO,R5      ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3646 021444 116104 000005      MOVB        5(R1),R4   ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3647 021450 120504      CMPB        R5,R4      ;DATA CORRECT?
3648 021452 001401      BEQ         65$       ;BR IF YES
3649 021454 104005      ERROR      5          ;ERROR
3650 021456 104405      65$: SCOPI          ;SW09=1?
3651 021460 000241      CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
3652 021462 106100      ROLB        RO      ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
3653 021464 001360      BNE         64$     ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
3654 021466 012737 021502 001444      MOV          #67$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
3655 021474 012700 000001      MOV          #1,RO      ;START WITH BIT 0
3656 021500 005100      69$: COM          RO      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3657 021502
3658 021502 010061 000004      67$: MOV          RO,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3659 021506 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3660 021510 122104      122100!4   ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 4
3661 021512 104412      ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3662 021514 021105      21005!<4*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 4
3663 021516 010005      MOV          RO,R5      ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3664 021520 116104 000005      MOVB        5(R1),R4   ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3665 021524 120504      CMPB        R5,R4      ;DATA CORRECT?
3666 021526 001401      BEQ         68$       ;BR IF YES
3667 021530 104005      ERROR      5          ;ERROR
3668 021532 104405      68$: SCOPI          ;SW09=1?
3669 021534 005100      COM          RO      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
3670 021536 000241      CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY

```

```

3671 021540 106100
3672 021542 001356
3673
3674
3675
3676
3677
3678
3679
3680
3681
3682
3683
3684 021544 000004
3685 021546 012737 000045 001202
3686 021554 012737 021720 001442
3687 021562 012737 021602 001444
3688
3689 021570 104410
3690 021572 012702 000005
3691 021576 012700 000001
3692 021602
3693 021602 010061 000004
3694 021606 104412
3695 021610 122105
3696 021612 104412
3697 021614 021125
3698 021616 010005
3699 021620 116104 000005
3700 021624 120504
3701 021626 001401
3702 021630 104005
3703 021632 104405
3704 021634 000241
3705 021636 106100
3706 021640 001360
3707 021642 012737 021656 001444
3708 021650 012700 000001
3709 021654 005100
3710 021656
3711 021656 010061 000004
3712 021662 104412
3713 021664 122105
3714 021666 104412
3715 021670 021125
3716 021672 010005
3717 021674 116104 000005
3718 021700 120504
3719 021702 001401
3720 021704 104005
3721 021706 104405
3722 021710 005100
3723 021712 000241
3724 021714 106100
3725 021716 001356
3726

```

```

ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 69$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE

```

```

:*****TEST 45*****
:MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
:FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 5
:FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 5
:*****

```

: TEST 45

:\*\*\*\*\*

```

TST45: SCOPE ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #45,STSTNM ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #TST46,NEXT ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
MOV #64$,LOCK ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #5,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
64$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122100!5 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 5
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
21005!<5*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 5
MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 65$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 5 ;ERROR
65$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 64$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
MOV #67$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
MOV #1,RO ;START WITH BIT 0
69$: COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
67$: MOV RO,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122100!5 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 5
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
21005!<5*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 5
MOV RO,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 68$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 5 ;ERROR
68$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 69$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE

```

3727  
3728  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732  
3733  
3734  
3735  
3736  
3737 021720 000004  
3738 021722 012737 000046 001202  
3739 021730 012737 022074 001442  
3740 021736 012737 021756 001444  
3741  
3742 021744 104410  
3743 021746 012702 000006  
3744 021752 012700 000001  
3745 021756  
3746 021756 010061 000004  
3747 021762 104412  
3748 021764 122106  
3749 021766 104412  
3750 021770 021145  
3751 021772 010005  
3752 021774 116104 000005  
3753 022000 120504  
3754 022002 001401  
3755 022004 104005  
3756 022006 104405  
3757 022010 000241  
3758 022012 106100  
3759 022014 001360  
3760 022016 012737 022032 001444  
3761 022024 012700 000001  
3762 022030 005100  
3763 022032  
3764 022032 010061 000004  
3765 022036 104412  
3766 022040 122106  
3767 022042 104412  
3768 022044 021145  
3769 022046 010005  
3770 022050 116104 000005  
3771 022054 120504  
3772 022056 001401  
3773 022060 104005  
3774 022062 104405  
3775 022064 005100  
3776 022066 000241  
3777 022070 106100  
3778 022072 001356  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782

```

***** TEST 46 *****
;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 6
;FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 6
*****

```

TEST 46

```

-----
;*****
;TST46: SCOPE
;MOV #46,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
;MOV #TST47,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
;START WITH BIT 0
64$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
;ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;122100!6 ; MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 6
;ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;21005!<6*20> ; READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 6
;MOV R0,R5 ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
;MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
;CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
;BEQ 65$ ; BR IF YES
;ERROR 5 ; ERROR
65$: SCOP1 ; SW09=1?
;CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
;ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
;BNE 64$ ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE
;MOV #67$,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
;MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT 0
69$: COM R0 ; CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
67$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
;ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;122100!6 ; MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 6
;ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;21005!<6*20> ; READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 6
;MOV R0,R5 ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
;MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
;CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
;BEQ 68$ ; BR IF YES
;ERROR 5 ; ERROR
68$: SCOP1 ; SW09=1?
;COM R0 ; CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
;CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
;ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
;BNE 69$ ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE

```

```

***** TEST 47 *****
;MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST

```

KMC11 MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS TESTS

```

3783
3784
3785
3786
3787
3788
3789
3790 022074 000004
3791 022076 012737 000047 001202
3792 022104 012737 022250 001442
3793 022112 012737 022132 001444
3794
3795 022120 104410
3796 022122 012702 000007
3797 022126 012700 000001
3798 022132
3799 022132 010061 000004
3800 022136 104412
3801 022140 122107
3802 022142 104412
3803 022144 021165
3804 022146 010005
3805 022150 116104 000005
3806 022154 120504
3807 022156 001401
3808 022160 104005
3809 022162 104405
3810 022164 000241
3811 022166 106100
3812 022170 001360
3813 022172 012737 022206 001444
3814 022200 012700 000001
3815 022204 005100
3816 022206
3817 022206 010061 000004
3818 022212 104412
3819 022214 122107
3820 022216 104412
3821 022220 021165
3822 022222 010005
3823 022224 116104 000005
3824 022230 120504
3825 022232 001401
3826 022234 104005
3827 022236 104405
3828 022240 005100
3829 022242 000241
3830 022244 106100
3831 022246 001356
3832
3833
3834
3835
3836
3837
3838

```

```

; *FLOAT A 1 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 7
; *FLOAT A 0 THROUGH IBUS REGISTER 7
; *****
; TEST 47
; -----
; *****
↑ST47: SCOPE
MOV #47,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST50,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #7,R2 ; SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT 0
64$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122100!7 ; MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 7
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
21005!(<7*20) ; READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 7
MOV R0,R5 ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 65$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 5 ; ERROR
65$: SCOPI ; SW09=1?
CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
BNE 64$ ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE
MOV #67$,LOCK ; NEW SCOPI
MOV #1,R0 ; START WITH BIT 0
69$: COM R0 ; CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
67$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122100!7 ; MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 7
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
21005!(<7*20) ; READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 7
MOV R0,R5 ; PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 68$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 5 ; ERROR
68$: SCOPI ; SW09=1?
COM R0 ; CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
BNE 69$ ; IF R0=0 THEN DONE
; ***** TEST 50 *****
; *MICRO PROCESSOR IBUS DUAL ADDRESS TEST
; *WRITE ALL IBUS REGISTERS WITH INCREMENTING PATTERN
; *READ ALL IBUS REGISTERS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING
; *****

```

3839  
3840  
3841  
3842  
3843  
3844  
3845  
3846  
3847  
3848  
3849  
3850  
3851  
3852  
3853  
3854  
3855  
3856  
3857  
3858  
3859  
3860  
3861  
3862  
3863  
3864  
3865  
3866  
3867  
3868  
3869  
3870  
3871  
3872  
3873  
3874  
3875  
3876  
3877  
3878  
3879  
3880  
3881  
3882  
3883  
3884  
3885  
3886  
3887  
3888  
3889  
3890  
3891  
3892  
3893  
3894

022250 000004  
022252 012737 000050 001202  
022260 012737 022476 001442  
022266 012737 022304 001444  
  
022274 104410  
022276 012700 000001  
022302 005002  
022304 010203  
022306 010061 000004  
022312 042737 000017 022326  
022320 050337 022326  
022324 104412  
022326 122100  
022330 006303  
022332 006303  
022334 006303  
022336 006303  
022340 042737 000360 022354  
022346 050337 022354  
022352 104412  
022354 021005  
022356 010005  
022360 116104 000005  
022364 120504  
022366 001401  
022370 104005  
022372 104405  
022374 005200  
022376 005202  
022400 022702 000010  
022404 001337  
022406 012737 022424 001444  
022414 012700 000001  
022420 005002  
022422 005003  
022424 042737 000360 022440  
022432 050337 022440  
022436 104412  
022440 021005  
022442 010005  
022444 116104 000005  
022450 120504  
022452 001401  
022454 104005  
022456 104405  
022460 005200  
022462 005202  
022464 062703 000020  
022470 022702 000010  
022474 001353

```

; TEST 50
-----
*****
†ST50: SCOPE
MOV #50,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST51,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.

;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
;START WITH A ONE
;R2 CONTAINS ADDRESS OF REGISTER
;R3=REGISTER ADDRESS
;WRITE DATA TO PORT4
;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;MOVE DATA TO IBUS REGISTER
;SHIFT ADDRESS
;4 TIMES TO GET
;IT TO BITS 4-7
;OF NEXT INSTRUCTION
;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD
;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER
;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
;IS DATA CORRECT?
;BR IF YES
;DATA ERROR
;SW09=1?
;INCREMENT PATTERN
;INCREMENT REGISTER ADDRESS
;LAST ADDRESS DONE?
;BR IF NO
;NEW SCOPI
;RESTART PATTERN TO 1
;RESTART AT ADDRESS 0
;RESTART AT ADDRESS 0
;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER
;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
;PUT "FOUND" IN R5
;DATA CORRECT?
;BR IF YES
;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR
;SW09=1?
;INCREMENT PATTERN
;NEXT ADDRESS
;ADD 1 TO ADDRESS IN R3(SHIFTED 4 TIMES)
;BR IF NO

```

```

3895
3896
3897
3898
3899
3900
3901
3902
3903
3904
3905
3906 022476 000004
3907 022500 012737 000051 001202
3908 022506 012737 022646 001442
3909 022514 012737 022530 001444
3910
3911 022522 104410
3912 022524 012700 000001
3913 022530
3914 022530 010061 000004
3915 022534 104412
3916 022536 120500
3917 022540 104412
3918 022542 061225
3919 022544 010005
3920 022546 116104 000005
3921 022552 120504
3922 022554 001401
3923 022556 104006
3924 022560 104405
3925 022562 000241
3926 022564 106100
3927 022566 001360
3928 022570 012737 022604 001444
3929 022576 012700 000001
3930 022602 005100
3931 022604
3932 022604 010061 000004
3933 022610 104412
3934 022612 120500
3935 022614 104412
3936 022616 061225
3937 022620 010005
3938 022622 116104 000005
3939 022626 120504
3940 022630 001401
3941 022632 104006
3942 022634 104405
3943 022636 005100
3944 022640 000241
3945 022642 106100
3946 022644 001356
3947
3948
3949
3950

```

```

***** TEST 51 *****
; MICRO PROCESSOR BR REGISTER TEST
; FLOAT A 1 THROUGH THE BR
; FLOAT A 0 THROUGH THE BR
*****

; TEST 51
-----
*****
†ST51: SCOPE
MOV #51,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #ST52,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
; START PATTERN WITH BIT0
64$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; WRITE PATTERN IN PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
120500 ; MOVE DATA TO THE BR REGISTER
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
061225 ; MOVE BR TO PORT 5
MOV R0,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 65$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 6 ; DATA ERROR
65$: SCOP1
CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
BNE 64$ ; DONE IF R0=0
MOV #67$,LOCK ; NEW SCOP1
MOV #1,R0 ; START PATTERN WITH BIT0
69$: COM R0 ; CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
67$: MOV R0,4(R1) ; WRITE PATTERN IN PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
120500 ; MOVE DATA TO THE BR REGISTER
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
061225 ; MOVE BR TO PORT 5
MOV R0,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 68$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 6 ; DATA ERROR
68$: SCOP1
COM R0 ; CHANGE BACK TO A ONE
CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROLB R0 ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
BNE 69$ ; DONE IF R0=0

***** TEST 52 *****
; SCRATCH PAD TEST

```



```

3951 ;#FLOAT A 1 THROUGH EACH SCRATCH PAD LOCATION
3952 ;#FLOAT A 0 THROUGH EACH SCRATCH PAD LOCATION
3953 ;:*****
3954 ;
3955 ; TEST 52
3956 ;-----
3957 ;:*****
3958 022646 000004 000052 001202 012737 SCOPE
3959 022650 012737 000052 001202 012737 MOV #52,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3960 022656 012737 023114 001442 012737 MOV #TST53,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3961 022664 012737 022702 001444 012737 MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3962 ;
3963 022672 104410 MSTCLR ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3964 022674 005002 CLR R2 ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3965 022676 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ; START AT ADDRESS ZERO
3966 022702 042737 000017 022722 64$: BIC #17,65$ ; START WITH BIT0
3967 022710 050237 022722 BIC #17,65$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
3968 022714 010061 000004 MOV R2,65$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
3969 022720 104412 ROMCLK ; WRITE PATTERN TO PORT4
3970 022722 123100 65$: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3971 022724 042737 000017 022740 BIC #17,66$ ; WRITE SCRATCH PAD(ADDRESS IN R2)
3972 022732 050237 022740 BIS R2,66$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
3973 022736 104412 ROMCLK ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
3974 022740 040600 66$: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3975 022742 104412 ROMCLK ; MOVE SP TO BR
3976 022744 061225 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3977 022746 010005 MOV R0,R5 ; MOVE BR TO PORT5
3978 022750 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
3979 022754 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
3980 022756 001401 BEQ 67$ ; DATA CORRECT
3981 022760 104007 ERROR ; BR IF YES
3982 022762 104405 67$: SCOP1 ; DATA ERROR
3983 022764 000241 CLC ; SW09=1?
3984 022766 106100 ROLB R0 ; CLEAR CARRY
3985 022770 001344 BNE 64$ ; SHIFT BIT IN R0
3986 022772 012737 023006 001444 MOV #69$,LOCK ; DONE IF R0=0
3987 023000 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ; NEW SCOP1
3988 023004 005100 73$: COM R0 ; START WITH BIT0
3989 023006 042737 000017 023026 69$: BIC #17,70$ ; CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3990 023014 050237 023026 BIS R2,70$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
3991 023020 010061 000004 MOV R0,4(R1) ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
3992 023024 104412 ROMCLK ; WRITE PATTERN TO PORT4
3993 023026 123100 70$: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3994 023030 042737 000017 023044 BIC #17,71$ ; WRITE SCRATCH PAD(ADDRESS IN R2)
3995 023036 050237 023044 BIS R2,71$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
3996 023042 104412 ROMCLK ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
3997 023044 040600 71$: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3998 023046 104412 ROMCLK ; MOVE SP TO BR
3999 023050 061225 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4000 023052 010005 MOV R0,R5 ; MOVE BR TO PORT5
4001 023054 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4002 023060 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4003 023062 001401 BEQ 72$ ; DATA CORRECT
4004 023064 104007 ERROR ; BR IF YES
4005 023066 104405 72$: SCOP1 ; DATA ERROR
4006 023070 005100 COM R0 ; SW09=1?
;CHANGE BACK TO A ONE

```

```

4007 023072 000241
4008 023074 106100
4009 023076 001342
4010 023100 012700 000001
4011 023104 005202
4012 023106 022702 000020
4013 023112 001273
4014
4015
4016
4017
4018
4019
4020
4021
4022
4023
4024
4025 023114 000004
4026 023116 012737 000053 001202
4027 023124 012737 023336 001442
4028 023132 012737 023150 001444
4029
4030 023140 104410
4031 023142 012700 000001
4032 023146 005003
4033 023150 010302
4034 023152 042737 000017 023172
4035 023160 050237 023172
4036 023164 010061 000004
4037 023170 104412
4038 023172 123100
4039 023174 042737 000017 023210
4040 023202 050237 023210
4041 023206 104412
4042 023210 060600
4043 023212 104412
4044 023214 061225
4045 023216 010005
4046 023220 116104 000005
4047 023224 120504
4048 023226 001401
4049 023230 104007
4050 023232 104405
4051 023234 005200
4052 023236 005203
4053 023240 022703 000020
4054 023244 001341
4055 023246 012737 023262 001444
4056 023254 012700 000001
4057 023260 005003
4058 023262 010302
4059 023264 042737 000017 023300
4060 023272 050237 023300
4061 023276 104412
4062 023300 060600

```

```

CLC ; CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ; SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 73$ ; DONE IF RO=0
MOV #1,RO ; RESTART AT BIT 0
INC R2 ; NEXT SP ADDRESS
CMP #20,R2 ; LAST ADDRESS?
BNE 64$ ; BR IF NO

```

```

***** TEST 53 *****
*SCRATCH PAD DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
*WRITE AN INCREMENTING PATTERN IN ALL SP LOCATIONS
*READ ALL SP LOCATIONS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING
*****

```

TEST 53

```

*****

```

```

†ST53: SCOPE
MOV #53,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #ST54,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #1,RO ; START WITH A 1
CLR R3 ; ADDRESS 0
1$: MOV R3,R2 ; MOVE ADDRESS TO R2
BIC #17,2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD
BIS R2,2$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
MOV RO,4(R1) ; WRITE PATTERN TO PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
123100 ; WRITE SP (ADDRESS IN R2)
2$: BIC #17,3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R2,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3$: 60600 ; MOV SP TO BR
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61225 ; MOV BR TO PORTS
MOV RO,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 7 ; DATA ERROR
4$: SCOP1 ; SMO9=0
INC RO ; INCREMENT PATTERN
INC R3 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #20,R3 ; LAST ADDRESS DONE?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
MOV #5$,LOCK ; NEW SCOP1
MOV #1,RO ; RESTART PATTERN AT 1
CLR R3 ; RESTART AT ADDRESS ZERO
5$: MOV R3,R2 ; PUT ADDRESS IN R2
BIC #17,6$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R2,6$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6$: MOV SP TO BR

```

```

4063 023302 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4064 023304 061225 61225 ;MOV BR TO PORTS
4065 023306 010005 MOV R0,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4066 023310 116104 000005 MOV#B 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4067 023314 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
4068 023316 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF YES
4069 023320 104007 ERROR 7 ;SP ADDRESSING ERROR
4070 023322 104405 7$: SCOPE ;SW09=1?
4071 023324 005200 INC R0 ;INCREMENT PATTERN
4072 023326 005203 INC R3 ;NEXT ADDRESS
4073 023330 022703 000020 CMP #20,R3 ;LAST ADDRESS DONE?
4074 023334 001352 BNE 5$ ;BR IF NO

```

```

:***** TEST 54 *****
:*INTERRUPT TEST
:*TEST THAT DEVICE CAN INTERRUPT TO VECTOR A
:*****

```

: TEST 54

```

4084 :*****
4085 023336 000004 1$T54: SCOPE
4086 023340 012737 000054 001202 MOV #54,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4087 023346 012737 023432 001442 MOV #T55,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4088 :R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4089 023354 000005 RESET ;BUS RESET
4090 023356 005011 CLR (R1) ;CLEAR RUN
4091 023360 004537 035516 JSR R5,SETVEC ;SET UP VECTORS
4092 023364 023426 3$ ;XX0
4093 023366 023424 2$ ;XX4
4094 023370 340 340 .BYTE 340,340 ;LEVEL 7
4095 023372 012737 000340 177776 1$: MOV #340,PS ;PS = LEVEL 7
4096 023400 012761 000200 000004 MOV #200,4(R1) ;WRITE PORT4
4097 023406 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4098 023410 121111 121111 ;SET BR R0 IN IBUS* REG 11
4099 023412 005037 177776 CLR PS ;ALLOW INTERRUPT
4100 023416 000240 NOP
4101 023420 104010 ERROR 10 ;NO INTERRUPT
4102 023422 000403 BR 4$
4103 023424 104011 2$: ERROR 11 ;WRONG VECTOR
4104 023426 012706 001200 3$: MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
4105 023432 4$:

```

```

:***** TEST 55 *****
:*INTERRUPT TEST
:*TEST THAT DEVICE CAN INTERRUPT TO VECTOR B
:*****

```

: TEST 55

```

4115 :*****
4116 023432 000004 1$T55: SCOPE
4117 023434 012737 000055 001202 MOV #55,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4118 023442 012737 023524 001442 MOV #T56,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.

```

```

4119                                     ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4120 023450 104410 MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4121 023452 004537 035516 JSR RS,SETVEC ; SET UP VECTORS
4122 023456 023516 2$ ; XX0
4123 023460 023520 3$ ; XX4
4124 023462 340 340 .BYTE 340,340 ; LEVEL 7
4125 023464 012737 000340 177776 1$: MOV #340,PS ; PS = LEVEL 7
4126 023472 012761 000300 000004 MOV #300,4(R1) ; WRITE PORT4
4127 023500 104412 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4128 023502 121111 121111 ; SET BR RQ IN I2US* REG 11
4129 023504 005037 177776 CLR PS ; ALLOW INTERRUPT
4130 023510 000240 NOP
4131 023512 104010 ERROR 10 ; NO INTERRUPT
4132 023514 000403 BR 4$
4133 023516 104011 2$: ERROR 11 ; WRONG VECTOR
4134 023520 012706 001200 3$: MOV #STACK,SP ; RESET STACK
4135 023524 4$:

```

```

4138 :***** TEST 56 *****
4139 :*PRIORITY INTERRUPT TESTS
4140 :*SET PS TO ALL BR LEVELS EQUAL OR GREATER THAN
4141 :*THE KMC11 LEVEL, VERIFY THAT KMC11 DOES NOT INTERRUPT
4142 :*****
4143
4144 : TEST 56
4145 :-----
4146 :*****

```

```

4147 023524 000004 1$T56: SCOPE
4148 023526 012737 000056 001202 MOV #56,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4149 023534 012737 023646 001442 MOV #T57,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4150                                     ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4151 023542 104410 MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4152 023544 012702 000340 MOV #340,R2 ; PUT LEVEL 7 IN R2
4153 023550 010237 177776 MOV R2,PS ; SET PRIORITY TO 7
4154 023554 013700 002050 MOV STAT1,R0 ; GET BR LEVEL OF KMC11
4155 023560 006200 ASR R0 ; SHIFT R0 4 TIMES
4156 023562 006200 ASR R0 ; TO GET PROPER LEVEL
4157 023564 006200 ASR R0
4158 023566 006200 ASR R0
4159 023570 042700 177437 BIC #177437,R0 ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
4160 023574 004537 035516 JSR RS,SETVEC ; SET UP VECTORS
4161 023600 023642 2$ ; A VECTOR
4162 023602 023642 2$ ; B VECTOR
4163 023604 340 340 .BYTE 340,340 ; PRIORITY 7
4164 023606 012761 000200 000004 4$: MOV #200,4(R1) ; LOAD PORT4
4165 023614 104412 ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4166 023616 121111 121111 ; SET BR REQUEST
4167 023620 010237 177776 5$: MOV R2,PS ; PUT LEVEL IN R2 IN PS
4168 023624 000240 NOP
4169 023626 020002 CMP R0,R2 ; IS PRESENT PS LEVEL = TO KMC LEVEL
4170 023630 001403 BEQ 1$ ; BR IF YES
4171 023632 162702 000040 SUB #40,R2 ; NO GET NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN R2
4172 023636 000770 BR 5$ ; AND CONTINUE WITH TEST
4173 023640 104420 1$: ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
4174 023642 104020 2$: ERROR 20 ; ERROR UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT

```

4175 023644 000002

RTI

4176

4177

4178

4179

4180

4181

4182

4183

4184

4185

4186

4187 023646 000004

4188 023650 012737 000057 001202

4189 023656 012737 024014 001442

4190

4191 023664 104410

4192 023666 012702 000340

4193 023672 010237 177776

4194 023676 013700 002050

4195 023702 006200

4196 023704 006200

4197 023706 006200

4198 023710 006200

4199 023712 042700 177437

4200 023716 010002

4201 023720 162702 000040

4202 023724 004537 035516

4203 023730 023776

4204 023732 024004

4205 023734 340 340

4206 023736 012761 000200 000004 45:

4207 023744 104412

4208 023746 121111

4209 023750 010237 177776 55:

4210 023754 000240

4211 023756 104010

4212 023760 022702 000140 65:

4213 023764 001403

4214 023766 162702 000040

4215 023772 000761

4216 023774 104420 15:

4217 023776 012716 023760 25:

4218 024002 000002

4219 024004 104011

4220 024006 012716 023760

4221 024012 000002

4222

4223

4224

4225

4226

4227

4228

4229

4230

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 57 \*\*\*\*\*  
: \*PRIORITY INTERRUPT TESTS  
: \*SET PS TO ALL BR LEVELS LESS THAN THE KMC11 LEVEL  
: \*VERIFY THAT THE KMC11 WILL INTERRUPT  
: \*\*\*\*\*

: TEST 57  
:-----

\*\*\*\*\*

↑ST57: SCOPE ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #57,STSTNM ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #ST56,NEXT ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #340,R2 ; PUT LEVEL 7 IN R2  
MOV R2,PS ; SET PRIORITY TO 7  
MOV STAT1,R0 ; GET BR LEVEL OF KMC11  
ASR R0 ; SHIFT R0 4 TIMES  
ASR R0 ; TO GET PROPER LEVEL  
ASR R0  
BIC #177437,R0 ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
MOV R0,R2 ; PUT KMC LEVEL IN R2  
SUB #40,R2 ; GET NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN R2  
JSR R5,SETVEC ; SET UP VECTORS  
2\$ ; A VECTOR  
3\$ ; B VECTOR  
.BYTE 340,340 ; PRIORITY 7  
MOV #200,4(R1) ; LOAD PORT4  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
121111 ; SET BR REQUEST  
MOV R2,PS ; PUT LEVEL IN R2 IN PS  
NOP  
ERROR 10 ; ERROR, NO INTERRUPT  
CMP #140,R2 ; IS IT DOWN TO LEVEL 3 YET?  
BEQ 1\$ ; YES, KMC DID NOT INTERRUPT, ERROR  
SUB #40,R2 ; PUT NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN R2  
BR 4\$ ; CONTINUE TEST  
15: ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP  
25: MOV #65,(SP) ; SET UP FOR RTI  
RTI  
35: ERROR 11 ; ERROR, WRONG VECTOR  
MOV #65,(SP) ; SET UP FOR RTI  
RTI

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 60 \*\*\*\*\*  
: \*NPR TEST  
: \*TEST OF DAT0, 1 WORD FROM UPROC TO I1 MEMORY  
: \*\*\*\*\*

: TEST 60  
:-----

```

4231
4232 024014 000004
4233 024016 012737 000060 001202
4234 024024 012737 024122 001442
4235
4236 024032 000005
4237 024034 005011
4238 024036 005061 000004
4239 024042 004537 035540
4240 024046 000000
4241 024050 177777
4242 024052 024120
4243 024054 024116
4244 024056 005037 024116
4245 024062 012761 000021 000004
4246 024070 104412
4247 024072 121110
4248 024074 000240
4249 024076 012705 177777
4250 024102 013704 024116
4251 024106 020504
4252 024110 001401
4253 024112 104012
4254 024114 104420
4255 024116 000000
4256 024120 000000
4257
4258
4259
4260
4261
4262
4263
4264
4265
4266
4267 024122 000004
4268 024124 012737 000061 001202
4269 024132 012737 024240 001442
4270
4271 024140 104410
4272 024142 005061 000004
4273 024146 004537 035540
4274 024152 000000
4275 024154 177777
4276 024156 024236
4277 024160 024234
4278 024162 012737 177777 024236
4279 024170 012761 000001 000004
4280 024176 104412
4281 024200 121110
4282 024202 000240
4283 024204 012705 177777
4284 024210 104412
4285 024212 021004
4286 024214 104412

```

```

*****
TST60: SCOPE
MOV #60,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST61,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
RESET ; BUS RESET
CLR (R1) ; CLEAR RUN
CLR 4(R1) ; CLR PORT4
JSR R5,NPRSET ; SET UP IBUS REG 0-7
0 ; IN DATA
-1 ; OUT DATA
3$ ; IN BA
2$ ; OUT BA
CLR 2$ ; CLEAR 2$
MOV #21,4(R1) ; WRITE PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121110 ; SET NPR BITS IN IBUS* REG 11
NOP
MOV #-1,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV 2$,R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMP R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 12 ; ERROR NPR FAILED
4$: ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
2$: 0 ; OUT BA
3$: 0 ; IN BA
*****
; ***** TEST 61 *****
; *NPR TEST
; *TEST OF DAT1, 1 WORD FROM 11 MEMORY TO UPROC
; *****
; TEST 61
; -----
*****
TST61: SCOPE
MOV #61,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST62,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR 4(R1) ; CLR PORT4
JSR R5,NPRSET ; SET UP IBUS REG 0-7
0 ; IN DATA
-1 ; OUT DATA
3$ ; IN BA
2$ ; OUT BA
MOV #-1,3$ ; PUT DATA IN 3$
MOV #1,4(R1) ; WRITE PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121110 ; SET NPR BITS IN IBUS* REG 11
NOP
MOV #-1,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
021004 ; MOVE IN DATA LOW BYTE TO PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```

```

4287 024216 021025          021025          ;MOVE IN DATA HIGH BYTE TO PORTS
4288 024220 016104 000004  MOV      4(R1),R4      ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4289 024224 020504          CMP      R5,R4        ;DATA CORRECT?
4290 024226 001401          BEQ     4$            ;BR IF YES
4291 024230 104012          ERROR   12          ;ERROR NPR FAILED
4292 024232 104420          4$:      ADVANCE     ;ADVANCE LOOP
4293 024234 000000          2$:      0           ;OUT BA
4294 024236 000000          3$:      0           ;IN BA
4295
4296
4297
4298
4299
4300
4301
4302
4303
4304

```

```

;***** TEST 62 *****
;NPR TEST
;TEST OF DATOB, 1 BYTE FROM UPROC TO 11 MEMORY
;*****

```

TEST 62

```

4305 024240 000004          ;*****
4306 024242 012737 000062 001202  †ST62: SCOPE
4307 024250 012737 024344 001442  MOV      #62,$ST62M   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4308                                MOV      #TST63,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4309 024256 104410          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4310 024260 005061 000004  CLR      4(R1)        ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4311 024264 004537 035540  JSR     R5,NPRSET    ;CLR PORT4
4312 024270 000000          ;SET UP IBUS REG 0-7
4313 024272 177777          0           ;IN DATA
4314 024274 024342          -1          ;OUT DATA
4315 024276 024341          3$         ;IN BA
4316 024300 005037 024340  2$+1      ;OUT BA
4317 024304 012761 000221 000004  CLR      2$          ;CLEAR 2$
4318 024312 104412          MOV      #221,4(R1)  ;WRITE PORT4
4319 024314 121110          ROMCLK   121110     ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4320 024316 000240          NOP           ;SET NPR BITS IN IBUS* REG 11
4321 024320 012705 177400  MOV      #177400,R5  ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4322 024324 013704 024340  MOV      2$,R4       ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4323 024330 020504          CMP      R5,R4        ;DATA CORRECT?
4324 024332 001401          BEQ     4$            ;BR IF YES
4325 024334 104012          ERROR   12          ;ERROR NPR FAILED
4326 024336 104420          4$:      ADVANCE     ;ADVANCE LOOP
4327 024340 000000          2$:      0           ;OUT BA
4328 024342 000000          3$:      0           ;IN BA
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339

```

```

;***** TEST 63 *****
;TEST OF EA BITS 16 AND 17
;DO A DATO TO AN ADDRESS USING OUT BA BITS 16 AND 17
;VERIFY CORRECT RESULTS
;*****

```

TEST 63

```

4340 024344 000004          ;*****
4341 024346 012737 000063 001202  †ST63: SCOPE
4342 024354 012737 024502 001442  MOV      #63,$ST62M   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
                                MOV      #TST64,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.

```

```

4343                                     ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4344 024362 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4345 024364 013737 002074 024412 MOV KMP04,15 ;USE SEL4 FOR ADDRESS
4346 024372 013737 002074 024410 MOV KMP04,25 ;USE SEL4 FOR ADDRESS
4347 024400 004537 035540 JSR R5,NPRSET ;LOAD BA AND DATA
4348 024404 000000 0 ;IN DATA
4349 024406 125252 0 ;OUT DATA
4350 024410 000000 25: 0 ;IN BA
4351 024412 000000 15: 0 ;OUT BA
4352 024414 012761 000014 000004 MOV #14,4(R1) ;LOAD SEL 4 WITH OUT BA16 AND 17
4353 024422 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4354 024424 121111 121111 ;SET OUTBA 16 AND 17
4355 024426 012761 000021 000004 MOV #21,4(R1) ;LOAD SEL4
4356 024434 012761 121110 000006 MOV #121110,6(R1) ;PUT INSTRUCTION IN SEL6
4357 024442 012711 003000 MOV #BIT9!BIT10,(R1) ;SET CROMI AND CROMO!!
4358 024446 052711 000400 BIS #BIT8,(R1) ;CLOCK IT!
4359 024452 000240 NOP ;WAIT FOR NPR
4360 024454 012705 121110 MOV #121110,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4361 024460 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4362 024462 021044 021044 ;MOVE OUT DATA LB TO SEL4
4363 024464 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4364 024466 021065 021065 ;MOVE OUT DATA HB TO SEL5
4365 024470 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4366 024474 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;CORRECT RESULTS ?
4367 024476 001401 BEQ 35 ;BR IF YES
4368 024500 104012 ERROR 12 ;ERROR BA 16 AND 17 FAILED
4369 024502 35:

```

```

4370
4371
4372 ;***** TEST 64 *****
4373 ;*TEST OF EA BITS 16 AND 17
4374 ;*DO A DATA USING IN BA BITS 16 AND 17
4375 ;*VERIFY CORRECT RESULTS
4376 ;:*****
4377

```

TEST 64

```

4378 ;
4379 ;-----
4380 ;:*****
4381 024502 000004 TST64: SCOPE
4382 024504 012737 000064 001202 MOV #64,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4383 024512 012737 024626 001442 MOV #TST65,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4384                                     ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4385 024520 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4386 024522 013737 002074 024550 MOV KMP04,15 ;USE SEL4 FOR ADDRESS
4387 024530 013737 002074 024546 MOV KMP04,25 ;USE SEL4 FOR ADDRESS
4388 024536 004537 035540 JSR R5,NPRSET ;LOAD BA AND DATA
4389 024542 000000 0 ;IN DATA
4390 024544 125252 0 ;OUT DATA
4391 024546 000000 25: 0 ;IN BA
4392 024550 000000 15: 0 ;OUT BA
4393 024552 012761 000015 000004 MOV #15,4(R1) ;LOAD SEL4
4394 024560 012761 121110 000006 MOV #121110,6(R1) ;PUT INSTRUCTION IN SEL6
4395 024566 012711 003000 MOV #BIT9!BIT10,(R1) ;SET CROMI AND CROMO!!
4396 024572 052711 000400 BIS #BIT8,(R1) ;CLOCK IT!
4397 024576 000240 NOP ;WAIT FOR NPR
4398 024600 012705 121110 MOV #121110,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5

```



|      |        |        |        |        |          |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|
| 4399 | 024604 | 104412 |        | ROMCLK |          | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4400 | 024606 | 021004 |        | 021004 |          | ; MOVE IN DATA LB TO SEL4                  |
| 4401 | 024610 | 104412 |        | ROMCLK |          | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4402 | 024612 | 021025 |        | 021025 |          | ; MOVE IN DATA HB TO SEL5                  |
| 4403 | 024614 | 016104 | 000004 | MOV    | 4(R1),R4 | ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 4404 | 024620 | 020504 |        | CMP    | R5,R4    | ; CORRECT RESULTS ?                        |
| 4405 | 024622 | 001401 |        | BEQ    | 35       | ; BR IF YES                                |
| 4406 | 024624 | 104012 |        | ERROR  | 12       | ; ERROR BA 16 AND 17 FAILED                |
| 4407 | 024626 |        |        |        |          |  |

35:

```

***** TEST 65 *****
; *NPR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST
; *DO A DATO TO A NON-EXISTENT ADDRESS
; *VERIFY THAT THE NON-EXISTENT BIT SET IN IBUS REG 11
*****

```

TEST 65

|      |        |        |        |              |             |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 4418 |        |        |        | *****        |             |  |
| 4419 | 024626 | 000004 |        | TST65: SCOPE |             |  |
| 4420 | 024630 | 012737 | 000065 | MOV          | #65,\$TSTNM | ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST                |
| 4421 | 024636 | 012737 | 024736 | MOV          | #TST66,NEXT | ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.         |
| 4422 |        |        |        |              |             | ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS           |
| 4423 | 024644 | 104410 |        | MSTCLR       |             | ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11                       |
| 4424 | 024646 | 004537 | 035540 | JSR          | R5,NPRSET   | ; LOAD IBUS REGISTERS 0-7                  |
| 4425 | 024652 | 000000 |        | 0            |             | ; IN DATA                                  |
| 4426 | 024654 | 000000 |        | 0            |             | ; OUT DATA                                 |
| 4427 | 024656 | 177320 |        | 177320       |             | ; IN BA                                    |
| 4428 | 024660 | 177320 |        | 177320       |             | ; OUT BA                                   |
| 4429 | 024662 | 012761 | 000014 | MOV          | #14,4(R1)   | ; SET OUT BA BITS 16+17 IN PORT4           |
| 4430 | 024670 | 104412 |        | ROMCLK       |             | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4431 | 024672 | 121111 |        | 121111       |             | ; SET OUTBA 16 AND 17                      |
| 4432 | 024674 | 012761 | 000021 | MOV          | #21,4(R1)   | ; SET NPR REQUEST BITS IN PORT4            |
| 4433 | 024702 | 104412 |        | ROMCLK       |             | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4434 | 024704 | 121110 |        | 121110       |             | ; MOV IBUS* 4 TO IBUS* 10                  |
| 4435 | 024706 | 000240 |        | NOP          |             |  |
| 4436 | 024710 | 104412 |        | ROMCLK       |             | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4437 | 024712 | 121225 |        | 121225       |             | ; MOV IBUS*11 TO IBUS*5                    |
| 4438 | 024714 | 012705 | 000001 | MOV          | #1,R5       | ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 4439 | 024720 | 116104 | 000005 | MOVB         | 5(R1),R4    | ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 4440 | 024724 | 042704 | 177776 | BIC          | #177776,R4  | ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS                      |
| 4441 | 024730 | 020504 |        | CMP          | R5,R4       | ; DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 4442 | 024732 | 001401 |        | BEQ          | 15          | ; BR IF YES                                |
| 4443 | 024734 | 104012 |        | ERROR        | 12          | ; ERROR NON-EXISTENT MEM BIT FAILED TO SET |

15:

```

***** TEST 66 *****
; *NPR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST
; *DO A DATI FROM A NON-EXISTENT ADDRESS
; *VERIFY THAT THE NON-EXISTENT BIT SET IN IBUS REG 11
*****

```

TEST 66

4454

```

4435
4456 024736 000004
4457 024740 012737 000066 001202
4458 024746 012737 025044 001442
4459
4460 024754 104410
4461 024756 004537 035540
4462 024762 000000
4463 024764 000000
4464 024766 177320
4465 024770 177320
4466 024772 005061 000004
4467 024776 104412
4468 025000 121111
4469 025002 012761 000015 000004
4470 025010 104412
4471 025012 121110
4472 025014 000240
4473 025016 104412
4474 025020 121225
4475 025022 012705 000001
4476 025026 116104 000005
4477 025032 042704 177776
4478 025036 020504
4479 025040 001401
4480 025042 104012
4481 025044
4482
4483
4484
4485
4486
4487
4488
4489
4490
4491
4492
4493 025044 000004
4494 025046 012737 000067 001202
4495 025054 012737 000003 001310
4496 025062 012737 025244 001442
4497
4498 025070 104410
4499 025072 005037 025242
4500 025076 005000
4501 025100 012702 037234
4502 025104
4503 025104 010037 025134
4504 025110 010237 025140
4505 025114 032702 000001
4506 025120 001402
4507 025122 000337 025134
4508 025126 004537 035540
4509 025132 000000
4510 025134 000000

```

```

*****
↑ST66: SCOPE
MOV #66,$STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST67,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
JSR RS,NPRSET ; LOAD IBUS REGISTERS 0-7
0 ; IN DATA
0 ; OUT DATA
177320 ; IN BA
177320 ; OUT BA
CLR 4(R1)
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121111 ; CLEAR NON-EXISTENT BIT
MOV #15,4(R1) ; SET NPR REQUEST BITS IN PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121110 ; MOV IBUS* 4 TO IBUS* 10
NOP
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
121225 ; MOV IBUS*11 TO IBUS*5
MOV #1,R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
BIC #177776,R4 ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
CMP R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 15 ; BR IF YES
ERROR 12 ; ERROR NON-EXISTENT MEM BIT FAILED TO SET
15:
***** TEST 67 *****
; *NPR TEST
; *USING DATO, NPR A BINARY COUNT (0-377 )
; *FROM MICRO-PROCESSOR TO ALL AVAILABLE MEMORY
; *****
; TEST 67
; -----
*****
↑ST67: SCOPE
MOV #67,$STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #3,$TIMES ; LOAD ITERATION COUNT
MOV #TST70,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR 5$ ; START FLAG AT 0
CLR R0 ; DATA
MOV #CORMAX,R2 ; ADDRESS
15: MOV R0,2$ ; LOAD DATA
MOV R2,4$ ; LOAD BA
BIT #810,R2 ; IS BA ODD?
BEQ .+6 ; BR IF NO
SWAB 2$ ; IF ODD PUT DATA IN HI-BYTE
JSR RS,NPRSET ; LOAD NPR REGISTERS
0 ; IN DATA
0 ; OUT DATA
25: 0

```

```

4511 025136 000000
4512 025140 000000
4513 025142 105012
4514 025144 012761 000221 000004
4515 025152 104412
4516 025154 121110
4517 025156 000240
4518 025160 010005
4519 025162 111204
4520 025164 120504
4521 025166 001401
4522 025170 104021
4523 025172 104405
4524 025174 005200
4525 025176 042700 177400
4526 025202 005737 025242
4527 025206 001402
4528 025210 005700
4529 025212 001412
4530 025214 005202
4531 025216 023702 001466
4532 025222 001330
4533 025224 012702 037234
4534 025230 012737 177777 025242
4535 025236 000722
4536 025240 104420
4537 025242 000000
4538
4539
4540
4541
4542
4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551
4552
4553
4554 025244 000004
4555 025246 012737 000070 001202
4556 025254 012737 025360 001442
4557 025262 012737 025306 001444
4558
4559 025270 104410
4560 025272 004737 035602
4561 025276 025350
4562 025300 004737 035636
4563 025304 025350
4564 025306
4565 025306 104412
4566 025310 010000

45: 0
0
CLRB (R2)
MOV #221,4(R1)
ROMCLK 121110
NOP
MOV R0,R5
MOV#B (R2),R4
CMPB R5,R4
BEQ 3$
ERROR 21
3$: SCOP1
INC R0
BIC #177400,R0
TST 5$
BEQ 6$
TST R0
BEQ 7$
6$: INC R2
CMP MEMLIM,R2
BNE 1$
MOV #CORMAX,R2
MOV #-1,5$
BR 1$
7$: ADVANCE
5$: 0

; IN BA
; OUT BA
; CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
; LOAD PORT4
; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
; DO THE NPR
; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
; IS DATA CORRECT?
; BR IF YES
; ERROR, DATA INCORRECT
; NEXT CHARACTER
; USE ONLY LOW BYTE
; HAS MAX MEMORY BEEN REACHED YET?
; BR IF NO
; DONE PATTERN?
; BR IF YES
; INC BA
; REACHED MEMORY LIMIT YET?
; BR IF NOT
; RESTART BA AT FIRST ADDRESS
; SET FLAG TO END TEST AT END OF DATA PATTERN
; CONTINUE
; ADVANCE LOOP
; THIS LOCATION IS A FLAG. IT STARTS AT 0
; AND IS SET TO -1 WHEN LAST MEMORY ADDRESS
; IS USED, TEST IS THEN ENDED WHEN PATTERN IS FINISHED

; $MEM1
; $MEM0
; $MEM2 :K
; $MEM3 1K

;*****
;ALU C BIT TEST
;TEST THAT AN ADD OF 377 AND 377 WILL SET THE C BIT
;*****

; TEST 70
;-----
;*****
↑ST70: SCOPE
MOV #70,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #171,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
; LOAD MAINMEM DATA
; POINTER TO DATA
; LOAD SP DATA
; POINTER TO DATA
1$: ROMCLK
010000 ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
; MAR←0

```

|      |        |        |        |     |        |                        |  |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|------------------------|--|---|
| 4567 | 025312 | 104412 |        |     |        | ROMCLK                 |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4568 | 025314 | 054400 |        |     |        | 054400!<0*20>          |  | :ADD 377 AND 377, TO SET C BIT            |
| 4569 | 025316 | 104412 |        |     |        | ROMCLK                 |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4570 | 025320 | 040421 |        |     |        | 040401!<1*20>          |  | :ADD 0 AND 0 AND THE C BIT                |
| 4571 | 025322 | 104412 |        |     |        | ROMCLK                 |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4572 | 025324 | 061224 |        |     |        | 61224                  |  | :PUT RESULTS IN PORT4                     |
| 4573 | 025326 | 012705 | 000001 |     |        | MOV #1,R5              |  | :PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 4574 | 025332 | 016104 | 000004 |     |        | MOV 4(R1),R4           |  | :PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 4575 | 025336 | 120504 |        |     |        | CMPB R5,R4             |  | :DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 4576 | 025340 | 001401 |        |     |        | BEQ 2\$                |  | :BR IF YES                                |
| 4577 | 025342 | 104015 |        |     |        | ERROR 15               |  | :ERROR C BIT NOT SET                      |
| 4578 | 025344 | 104405 |        |     | 2\$:   | SCOPI                  |  | :SW09=1?                                  |
| 4579 | 025346 | 104420 |        |     |        | ADVANCE                |  | :ADVANCE LOOP                             |
| 4580 | 025350 | 377    | 000    | 000 | TDATA: | .BYTE -1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 |  |   |
| 4581 | 025353 | 000    | 000    | 000 |        |                        |  |   |
| 4582 | 025356 | 000    | 000    |     |        |                        |  |   |

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 71 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL B WITH C BIT CLEARED
*ALU FUNCTION (B) ^ODE=11
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

TEST 71

|      |        |        |        |        |        |                 |  |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|---|
| 4596 |        |        |        |        |        | *****           |  |   |
| 4597 | 025360 | 000004 |        |        | TST71: | SCOPE           |  |   |
| 4598 | 025362 | 012737 | 000071 | 001202 |        | MOV #71,\$STNM  |  | :LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST                |
| 4599 | 025370 | 012737 | 025536 | 001442 |        | MOV #TST72,NEXT |  | :POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.         |
| 4600 | 025376 | 012737 | 025430 | 001444 |        | MOV #15,LOCK    |  | :ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.                |
| 4601 |        |        |        |        |        |                 |  | :R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS           |
| 4602 | 025404 | 104410 |        |        |        | MSTCLR          |  | :MASTER CLEAR KMC11                       |
| 4603 | 025406 | 005000 |        |        |        | CLR R0          |  | :MEM + SP ADDRESS                         |
| 4604 | 025410 | 012702 | 025526 |        |        | MOV #55,R2      |  | :POINTER TO CORRECT DATA                  |
| 4605 | 025414 | 004737 | 035602 |        |        | JSR PC,MEMLD    |  | :LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY              |
| 4606 | 025420 | 035726 |        |        |        | MEMDAT          |  | :POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 4607 | 025422 | 004737 | 035636 |        |        | JSR PC,SP'LD    |  | :LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                       |
| 4608 | 025426 | 035736 |        |        |        | SPOAT           |  | :POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 4609 | 025430 | 004737 | 035702 |        | 1\$:   | JSR PC,CLRC     |  | :CLEAR C BIT!                             |
| 4610 | 025434 | 042737 | 000017 | 025450 |        | BIC #1,2\$      |  | :CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 4611 | 025442 | 050037 | 025450 |        |        | BIS R0,2\$      |  | :ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 4612 | 025446 | 104412 |        |        |        | ROMCLK          |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4613 | 025450 | 010000 |        |        | 2\$:   | 010000          |  | :LOAD MAR                                 |
| 4614 | 025452 | 042737 | 000017 | 025466 |        | BIC #17,3\$     |  | :CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 4615 | 025460 | 050037 | 025466 |        |        | BIS R0,3\$      |  | :ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 4616 | 025464 | 104412 |        |        |        | ROMCLK          |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4617 | 025466 | 040620 |        |        | 3\$:   | 040400!<11*20>  |  | :BR + SEL B                               |
| 4618 | 025470 | 104412 |        |        |        | ROMCLK          |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4619 | 025472 | 061224 |        |        |        | 61224           |  | :MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 4620 | 025474 | 111205 |        |        |        | MOV8 (R2),R5    |  | :PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 4621 | 025476 | 116104 | 000004 |        |        | MOV8 4(R1),R4   |  | :PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 4622 | 025502 | 120504 |        |        |        | CMPB R5,R4      |  | :DATA CORRECT?                            |

|      |        |        |        |     |      |         |                           |  |                |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|---------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| 4623 | 025504 | 001401 |        |     |      | BEQ     | 4\$                       |  | : BR IF YES    |
| 4624 | 025506 | 104015 |        |     |      | ERROR   | 15                        |  | : ALU ERROR    |
| 4625 | 025510 | 104405 |        |     | 4\$: | SCOPI   |                           |  | : SW09=1?      |
| 4626 | 025512 | 005202 |        |     |      | INC     | R2                        |  | : NEXT DATA    |
| 4627 | 025514 | 005200 |        |     |      | INC     | R0                        |  | : NEXT ADDRESS |
| 4628 | 025516 | 022700 | 000010 |     |      | CMP     | #10,R0                    |  | : DONE YET?    |
| 4629 | 025522 | 001342 |        |     |      | BNE     | 1\$                       |  | : BR IF NO     |
| 4630 | 025524 | 104420 |        |     |      | ADVANCE |                           |  | : ADVANCE LOOP |
| 4631 | 025526 | 000    | 377    | 000 | 5\$: | .BYTE   | 0,-1,0,-1,125,252,125,252 |  |                |
| 4632 | 025531 | 377    | 125    | 252 |      |         |                           |  |                |
| 4633 | 025534 | 125    | 252    |     |      |         |                           |  |                |
| 4634 |        |        |        |     |      | .EVEN   |                           |  |                |

```

***** TEST 72 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL A WITH C BIT CLEARED
*ALU FUNCTION (A) CODE=10
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

; TEST 72

|      |        |        |        |        |        |                 |             |  |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| 4648 | 025536 | 000004 |        |        | †ST72: | SCOPE           |             |  | : *****                                    |
| 4649 | 025540 | 012737 | 000072 | 001202 |        | MOV             | #72,STSTM   |  | : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST                |
| 4650 | 025546 | 012737 | 025714 | 001442 |        | MOV             | #TST73,NEXT |  | : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.         |
| 4651 | 025554 | 012737 | 025606 | 001444 |        | MOV             | #1\$,LOCK   |  | : ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.                |
| 4652 |        |        |        |        |        |                 |             |  | : R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS           |
| 4653 | 025562 | 104410 |        |        |        | MSTCLR          |             |  | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11                       |
| 4654 | 025564 | 005000 |        |        |        | CLR             | R0          |  | : MEM + SP ADDRESS                         |
| 4655 | 025566 | 012702 | 025704 |        |        | MOV             | #5\$,R2     |  | : POINTER TO CORRECT DATA                  |
| 4656 | 025572 | 004737 | 035602 |        |        | JSR             | PC, MEMLD   |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY              |
| 4657 | 025576 | 035726 |        |        |        | MEMDAT          |             |  | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 4658 | 025600 | 004737 | 035636 |        |        | JSR             | PC, SPLD    |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                       |
| 4659 | 025604 | 035736 |        |        |        | SPDAT           |             |  | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 4660 | 025606 | 004737 | 035702 |        | 1\$:   | JSR             | PC, CLRC    |  | : CLEAR C BIT!                             |
| 4661 | 025612 | 042737 | 000017 | 025626 |        | BIC             | #17,2\$     |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 4662 | 025620 | 050037 | 025626 |        |        | BIS             | R0,2\$      |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 4663 | 025624 | 104412 |        |        |        | ROMCLK          |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4664 | 025626 | 010000 |        |        | 2\$:   | 010000          |             |  | : LOAD MAR                                 |
| 4665 | 025630 | 042737 | 000017 | 025644 |        | BIC             | #17,3\$     |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 4666 | 025636 | 050037 | 025644 |        |        | BIS             | R0,3\$      |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 4667 | 025642 | 104412 |        |        |        | ROMCLK          |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4668 | 025644 | 040600 |        |        | 3\$:   | 040400! <10*20> |             |  | : BR + SEL A                               |
| 4669 | 025646 | 104412 |        |        |        | ROMCLK          |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4670 | 025650 | 061224 |        |        |        | 61224           |             |  | : MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 4671 | 025652 | 111205 |        |        |        | MOV             | (R2),R5     |  | : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 4672 | 025654 | 116104 | 000004 |        |        | MOV             | 4(R1),R4    |  | : PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 4673 | 025660 | 120504 |        |        |        | CMP             | R5,R4       |  | : DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 4674 | 025662 | 001401 |        |        |        | BEQ             | 4\$         |  | : BR IF YES                                |
| 4675 | 025664 | 104015 |        |        |        | ERROR           | 15          |  | : ALU ERROR                                |
| 4676 | 025666 | 104405 |        |        | 4\$:   | SCOPI           |             |  | : SW09=1?                                  |
| 4677 | 025670 | 005202 |        |        |        | INC             | R2          |  | : NEXT DATA                                |
| 4678 | 025672 | 005200 |        |        |        | INC             | R0          |  | : NEXT ADDRESS                             |

```

4679 025674 022700 000010      CMP      #10,R0      :DONE YET?
4680 025700 001342      BNE      1$         :BR IF NO
4681 025702 104420      ADVANCE      :ADVANCE LOOP
4682 025704      000      000      377 5$: .BYTE 0,0,-1,-1,125,125,252,252
4683 025707      377      125      125
4684 025712      252      252

```

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 73 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR NOTB WITH C BIT CLEARED
*ALU FUNCTION (A OR NOTB) CODE=12
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

TEST 73

```

4698 *****
4699 025714 000004      †ST73: SCOPE
4700 025716 012737 000073 001202      MOV      #73,STSTNM      : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4701 025724 012737 026072 001442      MOV      #ST74,NEXT      : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4702 025732 012737 025764 001444      MOV      #1$,LOCK      : ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
4703                                     : R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4704 025740 104410      MSTCLR      : MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4705 025742 005000      CLR      R0      : MEM + SP ADDRESS
4706 025744 012702 026062      MOV      #5$,R2      : POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
4707 025750 004737 035602      JSR      PC,MEMLD      : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
4708 025754 035726      MEMDAT      : POINTER TO DATA
4709 025756 004737 035636      JSP      PC,SPLD      : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
4710 025762 035736      SPDAT      : POINTER TO DATA
4711 025764 004737 035702 1$: JSR      PC,CLRC      : CLEAR C BIT!
4712 025770 042737 000017 026004      BIC      #17,2$      : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
4713 025776 050037 026004      BIS      R0,2$      : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
4714 026002 104412      ROMCLK      : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4715 026004 010000 2$: 010000      : LOAD MAR
4716 026006 042737 000017 026022      BIC      #17,3$      : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
4717 026014 050037 026022      BIS      R0,3$      : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
4718 026020 104412      ROMCLK      : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4719 026022 040640 3$: 040400!<12*20>      : BR + A OR NOTB
4720 026024 104412      ROMCLK      : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4721 026026 061224      61224      : MOVE BR TO PORT4
4722 026030 111205      MOVB      (R2),R5      : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4723 026032 116104 000004      MOVB      4(R1),R4      : PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4724 026036 120504      CMPB      R5,R4      : DATA CORRECT?
4725 026040 001401      BEQ      4$         : BR IF YES
4726 026042 104015      ERROR      1$      : ALU ERROR
4727 026044 104405 4$: SCOP1      : SW09=1?
4728 026046 005202      INC      R2      : NEXT DATA
4729 026050 005200      INC      R0      : NEXT ADDRESS
4730 026052 022700 000010      CMP      #10,R0      : DONE YET?
4731 026056 001342      BNE      1$         : BR IF NO
4732 026060 104420      ADVANCE      : ADVANCE LOOP
4733 026062      377      000      377 5$: .BYTE -1,0,-1,-1,-1,125,252,-1
4734 026065      377      377      125

```

4735 026070 252 377  
4736 .EVEN

4737  
4738  
4739  
4740  
4741  
4742  
4743  
4744  
4745  
4746  
4747  
4748  
4749  
4750  
4751  
4752  
4753  
4754  
4755  
4756  
4757  
4758  
4759  
4760  
4761  
4762  
4763  
4764  
4765  
4766  
4767  
4768  
4769  
4770  
4771  
4772  
4773  
4774  
4775  
4776  
4777  
4778  
4779  
4780  
4781  
4782  
4783  
4784  
4785  
4786  
4787  
4788  
4789  
4790

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 74 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*ALU TEST  
\*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A AND B WITH C BIT CLEARED  
\*ALU FUNCTION (A AND B) CODE=13  
\*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
\*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 74

\*\*\*\*\*

†ST74: SCOPE  
MOV #74,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #†75,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS  
MOV #5\$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA  
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY  
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP  
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
1\$: JSR PC,CLRC ; CLEAR C BIT!  
BIC #17,2\$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS R0,2\$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
010000 ; LOAD MAR  
2\$: BIC #17,3\$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS R0,3\$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
040400! <13\*20> ; BR + A AND B  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4  
MOVW (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5  
MOVW 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4  
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 4\$ ; BR IF YES  
4\$: ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR  
SCOPI ; SW09=1?  
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA  
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS  
CMP #10,R0 ; DONE YET?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF NO  
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP  
5\$: .BYTE 0,0,0,-1,125,0,0,252

.EVEN

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 75 \*\*\*\*\*

```

4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801 026250 000004
4802 026252 012737 000075 001202
4803 026250 012737 026426 001442
4804 026266 012737 026320 001444
4805
4806 026274 104410
4807 026276 005000
4808 026300 012702 026416
4809 026304 004737 035602
4810 026310 035726
4811 026312 004737 035636
4812 026316 035736
4813 026320 004737 035702
4814 026324 042737 000017 026340
4815 026332 050037 026340
4816 026336 104412
4817 026340 010000
4818 026342 042737 000017 026356
4819 026350 050037 026356
4820 026354 104412
4821 026356 040700
4822 026360 104412
4823 026362 061224
4824 026364 111205
4825 026366 116104 000004
4826 026372 120504
4827 026374 001401
4828 026376 104015
4829 026400 104405
4830 026402 005202
4831 026404 005200
4832 026406 022700 000010
4833 026412 001342
4834 026414 104420
4835 026416 000 377 377
4836 026421 377 125 377
4837 026424 377 252
4838
4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846

```

```

; *ALU TEST
; *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR B WITH C BIT CLEARED
; *ALU FUNCTION (A OR B) CODE=14
; *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
; *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
; *****

; TEST 75
; -----
; *****
†ST75: SCOPE
MOV #75,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #ST75,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.

; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
; MEM + SP ADDRESS
; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
; POINTER TO DATA
; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
; POINTER TO DATA
1$: JSR PC,CLRC ; CLEAR C BIT!
BIC #17,2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS RO,2$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2$: ROMCLK 010000 ; LOAD MAR
BIC #17,3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS RO,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3$: ROMCLK 040400! <14*20> ; BR ← A OR B
; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
; MOVE BR TO PORT4
; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
; DATA CORRECT?
; BR IF YES
; ALU ERROR
; SW09=1?
; NEXT DATA
; NEXT ADDRESS
; DONE YET?
; BR IF NO
; ADVANCE LOOP
5$: .BYTE 0,-1,-1,-1,125,-1,-1,252

.EVEN

```

```

; ***** TEST 76 *****
; *ALU TEST
; *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A XOR B WITH C BIT CLEARED
; *ALU FUNCTION (A XOR B) CODE=15
; *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
; *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS

```



4847  
4848  
4849  
4850  
4851  
4852  
4853  
4854  
4855  
4856  
4857  
4858  
4859  
4860  
4861  
4862  
4863  
4864  
4865  
4866  
4867  
4868  
4869  
4870  
4871  
4872  
4873  
4874  
4875  
4876  
4877  
4878  
4879  
4880  
4881  
4882  
4883  
4884  
4885  
4886  
4887  
4888  
4889  
4890  
4891  
4892  
4893  
4894  
4895  
4896  
4897  
4898  
4899  
4900  
4901  
4902

026426 000004  
026430 012737 000076 001202  
026436 012737 026604 001442  
026444 012737 026476 001444  
  
026452 104410  
026454 005000  
026456 012702 026574  
026462 004737 035602  
026466 035726  
026470 004737 035636  
026474 035736  
026476 004737 035702  
026502 042737 000017 026516  
026510 050037 026516  
026514 104412  
026516 010000  
026520 042737 000017 026534  
026526 050037 026534  
026532 104412  
026534 040720  
026536 104412  
026540 061224  
026542 111205  
026544 116104 000004  
026550 120504  
026552 001401  
026554 104015  
026556 104405  
026560 075202  
026562 005200  
026564 022700 000010  
026570 001342  
026572 104420  
026574 000 377 377  
026577 000 000 377  
026602 377 000

```

;:*****
; TEST 76
-----
;:*****
†ST76: SCOPE
MOV #76,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #ST77,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #18,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #58,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC,MEMLO ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMOAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC,SPLO ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
1$: JSR PC,CLRC ; CLEAR C BIT!
BIC #17,2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,2$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
2$: BIC #17,3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3$: 040400!(15*20) ; BR + A XOR B
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
MOV8 (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV8 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR
4$: SCOP1 ; SMO9=1?
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #10,R0 ; DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5$: .BYTE 0,-1,-1,0,0,-1,-1,0
.EVEN

```

```

;:***** TEST 77 *****
;:ALU TEST
;:TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD WITH C BIT CLEARED
;:ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B) CODE=00
;:LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
;:PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
;:*****

```

TEST 77

;:\*\*\*\*\*

```

4903 026604 000004          TST77: SCOPE
4904 026606 012737 000077 001202      MOV      #77,$STSTNM          ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4905 026614 012737 026762 001442      MOV      #TST100,NEXT       ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4906 026622 012737 026654 001444      MOV      #1$,LOCK           ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
4907                                ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4908 026630 104410          MSTCLR   ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4909 026632 005000          CLR      R0                 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
4910 026634 012702 026752      MOV      #5$,R2             ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
4911 026640 004737 035602      JSR     PC,MEMLO           ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
4912 026644 035726          MEMDAT   ; POINTER TO DATA
4913 026646 004737 035636      JSR     PC,SPLD           ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
4914 026652 035736          SPDAT   ; POINTER TO DATA
4915 026654 004737 035702      JSR     PC,CLRC           ; CLEAR C BIT!
4916 026660 042737 000017 026674 1$:  BIC     #17,2$            ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
4917 026666 050037 026674          BIS     R0,2$             ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
4918 026672 104412          ROMCLK  ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4919 026674 010000          O10000 ; LOAD MAR
4920 026676 042737 000017 026712 2$:  BIC     #17,3$            ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
4921 026704 050037 026712          BIS     R0,3$             ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
4922 026710 104412          ROMCLK  ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4923 026712 040400! <00*20\ 3$:  O40400! <00*20\        ; BR + ADD
4924 026714 104412          ROMCLK  ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4925 026716 061224          61224   ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
4926 026720 111205          MOVB    (R2),R5           ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4927 026722 116104 000004          MOVB    4(R1),R4         ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4928 026726 120504          CMPB    R5,R4            ; DATA CORRECT?
4929 026730 001401          BEQ     4$               ; BR IF YES
4930 026732 104015          ERROR  15              ; ALU ERROR
4931 026734 104405          4$:  SCOPI              ; SW09=1?
4932 026736 005202          INC     R2               ; NEXT DATA
4933 026740 005200          INC     R0               ; NEXT ADDRESS
4934 026742 022700 000010          CMP     #10,R0           ; DONE YET?
4935 026746 001342          BNE     1$              ; BR IF NO
4936 026750 104420          ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
4937 026752          000          377          377 5$:  .BYTE  0,-1,-1,376,252,-1,-1,124
4938 026755          376          252          377
4939 026760          377          124

```

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 100 *****
;ALU TEST
;TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A W/C WITH C BIT CLEARED
;ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A PLUS C) CODE=6
;LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
;PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

; TEST 100

```

*****
;-----
;*****
TST100: SCOPE
MOV      #100,$STSTNM          ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV      #TST101,NEXT         ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV      #1$,LOCK             ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS

```

|      |        |        |        |        |     |                |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4959 | 027006 | 104410 |        |        |     | MSTCLR         |                                    |  |  |  |  | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11                       |
| 4960 | 027010 | 005000 |        |        |     | CLR            | R0                                 |  |  |  |  | : MEM + SP ADDRESS                         |
| 4961 | 027012 | 012702 | 027130 |        |     | MOV            | #55,R2                             |  |  |  |  | : POINTER TO CORRECT DATA                  |
| 4962 | 027016 | 004737 | 035602 |        |     | JSR            | PC, MEMLD                          |  |  |  |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY              |
| 4963 | 027022 | 035726 |        |        |     | MEMDAT         |                                    |  |  |  |  | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 4964 | 027024 | 004737 | 035636 |        |     | JSR            | PC, SPLD                           |  |  |  |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                       |
| 4965 | 027030 | 035736 |        |        |     | SPDAT          |                                    |  |  |  |  | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 4966 | 027032 | 004737 | 035702 |        | 15: | JSR            | PC, CLRC                           |  |  |  |  | : CLEAR C BIT!                             |
| 4967 | 027036 | 042737 | 000017 | 027052 |     | BIC            | #17, 25                            |  |  |  |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 4968 | 027044 | 050037 | 027052 |        |     | BIS            | R0, 25                             |  |  |  |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 4969 | 027050 | 104412 |        |        |     | ROMCLK         |                                    |  |  |  |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4970 | 027052 | 010000 |        |        | 25: | 010000         |                                    |  |  |  |  | : LOAD MAR                                 |
| 4971 | 027054 | 042737 | 000017 | 027070 |     | BIC            | #17, 35                            |  |  |  |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 4972 | 027062 | 050037 | 027070 |        |     | BIS            | R0, 35                             |  |  |  |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 4973 | 027066 | 104412 |        |        |     | ROMCLK         |                                    |  |  |  |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4974 | 027070 | 040540 |        |        | 35: | 040400! <6*20> |                                    |  |  |  |  | : BR + 2A W/C                              |
| 4975 | 027072 | 104412 |        |        |     | ROMCLK         |                                    |  |  |  |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 4976 | 027074 | 061224 |        |        |     | 61224          |                                    |  |  |  |  | : MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 4977 | 027076 | 111205 |        |        |     | MOV8           | (R2), R5                           |  |  |  |  | : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 4978 | 027100 | 116104 | 000004 |        |     | MOV8           | 4(R1), R4                          |  |  |  |  | : PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 4979 | 027104 | 120504 |        |        |     | CMP8           | R5, R4                             |  |  |  |  | : DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 4980 | 027106 | 001401 |        |        |     | BEQ            | 45                                 |  |  |  |  | : BR IF YES                                |
| 4981 | 027110 | 104015 |        |        |     | ERROR          | 15                                 |  |  |  |  | : ALU ERROR                                |
| 4982 | 027112 | 104405 |        |        | 45: | SCOPI          |                                    |  |  |  |  | : SW09=1?                                  |
| 4983 | 027114 | 005202 |        |        |     | INC            | R2                                 |  |  |  |  | : NEXT DATA                                |
| 4984 | 027116 | 005200 |        |        |     | INC            | R0                                 |  |  |  |  | : NEXT ADDRESS                             |
| 4985 | 027120 | 022700 | 000010 |        |     | CMP            | #10, R0                            |  |  |  |  | : DONE YET?                                |
| 4986 | 027124 | 001342 |        |        |     | BNE            | 15                                 |  |  |  |  | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 4987 | 027126 | 104420 |        |        |     | ADVANCE        |                                    |  |  |  |  | : ADVANCE LOOP                             |
| 4988 | 027130 | 000    | 000    | 376    | 55: | .BYTE          | 0, 0, 376, 376, 252, 252, 124, 124 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4989 | 027133 | 376    | 252    | 252    |     |                |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4990 | 027136 | 124    | 124    |        |     |                |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

.EVEN

4991  
4992  
4993  
4994  
4995  
4996  
4997  
4998  
4999  
5000  
5001  
5002  
5003  
5004

```

:***** TEST 101 *****
: *ALU TEST
: *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB WITH C BIT CLEARED
: *ALU FUNCTION (A-B) CODE=16
: *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
: *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
:*****

```

TEST 101

```

:*****
:-----
: *ST101: SCOPE
: MOV #101, $STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
: MOV #ST102, NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
: MOV #15, LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
: R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
: MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
: CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
: MOV #55, R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
: JSR PC, MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
: MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA

```

|      |        |        |        |        |     |         |                             |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| 5015 | 027202 | 004737 | 035636 |        |     | JSR     | PC, SPLD                    | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                       |
| 5016 | 027206 | 035736 |        |        |     | SPDAT   |                             | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 5017 | 027210 | 004737 | 035702 | 15:    |     | JSR     | PC, CLRC                    | : CLEAR C BIT!                             |
| 5018 | 027214 | 042737 | 000017 | 027230 |     | BIC     | #17, 25                     | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 5019 | 027222 | 050037 | 027230 |        |     | BIS     | RO, 25                      | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 5020 | 027226 | 104412 |        |        |     | ROMCLK  |                             | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5021 | 027230 | 010000 |        | 25:    |     | 010000  |                             | : LOAD MAR                                 |
| 5022 | 027232 | 042737 | 000017 | 027246 |     | BIC     | #17, 35                     | : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 5023 | 027240 | 050037 | 027246 |        |     | BIS     | RO, 35                      | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 5024 | 027244 | 104412 |        |        |     | ROMCLK  |                             | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5025 | 027246 | 040740 |        | 35:    |     | 040400! | <16*20>                     | : BR + SUB                                 |
| 5026 | 027250 | 104412 |        |        |     | ROMCLK  |                             | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5027 | 027252 | 061224 |        |        |     | 61224   |                             | : MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 5028 | 027254 | 111205 |        |        |     | MOVB    | (R2), R5                    | : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 5029 | 027256 | 116104 | 000004 |        |     | MOVB    | 4(R1), R4                   | : PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 5030 | 027262 | 120504 |        |        |     | CMPB    | R5, R4                      | : DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 5031 | 027264 | 001401 |        |        |     | BEQ     | 45                          | : BR IF YES                                |
| 5032 | 027266 | 104015 |        |        |     | ERROR   | 15                          | : ALU ERROR                                |
| 5033 | 027270 | 104405 |        | 45:    |     | SCOPI   |                             | : SW09=1?                                  |
| 5034 | 027272 | 005202 |        |        |     | INC     | R2                          | : NEXT DATA                                |
| 5035 | 027274 | 005200 |        |        |     | INC     | RO                          | : NEXT ADDRESS                             |
| 5036 | 027276 | 022700 | 000010 |        |     | CMP     | #10, RO                     | : DONE YET?                                |
| 5037 | 027302 | 001342 |        |        |     | BNE     | 15                          | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 5038 | 027304 | 104420 |        |        |     | ADVANCE |                             | : ADVANCE LOOP                             |
| 5039 | 027306 | 000    | 001    | 377    | 55: | .BYTE   | 0, 1, -1, 0, 0, 253, 125, 0 |  |
| 5040 | 027311 | 000    | 000    | 253    |     |         |                             |  |
| 5041 | 027314 | 125    | 000    |        |     |         |                             |  |

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 102 *****
: *ALU TEST
: *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD W/C WITH C BIT CLEARED
: *ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B PLUS C) CODE=01
: *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
: *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
: *****

```

: TEST 102

: \*\*\*\*\*

|      |        |        |        |        |  |               |               |                                      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5056 | 027316 | 000004 |        |        |  | †ST102: SCOPE |               |                                      |
| 5057 | 027320 | 012737 | 000102 | 001202 |  | MOV           | #102, STSTNM  | : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST          |
| 5058 | 027326 | 012737 | 027474 | 001442 |  | MOV           | #1ST103, NEXT | : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.   |
| 5059 | 027334 | 012737 | 027366 | 001444 |  | MOV           | #15, LOCK     | : ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.          |
| 5060 |        |        |        |        |  |               |               | : R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS     |
| 5061 | 027342 | 104410 |        |        |  | MSTCLR        |               | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11                 |
| 5062 | 027344 | 005000 |        |        |  | CLR           | RO            | : MEM + SP ADDRESS                   |
| 5063 | 027346 | 012702 | 027464 |        |  | MOV           | #55, R2       | : POINTER TO CORRECT DATA            |
| 5064 | 027352 | 004737 | 035602 |        |  | JSR           | PC, MEMLD     | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY        |
| 5065 | 027356 | 035726 |        |        |  | MEMDAT        |               | : POINTER TO DATA                    |
| 5066 | 027360 | 004737 | 035636 |        |  | JSR           | PC, SPLD      | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                 |
| 5067 | 027364 | 035736 |        |        |  | SPDAT         |               | : POINTER TO DATA                    |
| 5068 | 027366 | 004737 | 035702 | 15:    |  | JSR           | PC, CLRC      | : CLEAR C BIT!                       |
| 5069 | 027372 | 042737 | 000017 | 027406 |  | BIC           | #17, 25       | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION |
| 5070 | 027400 | 050037 | 027406 |        |  | BIS           | RO, 25        | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION         |

```

5071 027404 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5072 027406 010000 2$: 010000 ;LOAD MAR
5073 027410 042737 000017 027424 BIC #17,3$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
5074 027416 050037 027424 BIS RO,3$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5075 027422 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5076 027424 040420 3$: 040400!<01*20> ;BR + ADD W/C
5077 027426 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5078 027430 061224 61224 ;MOVE BR TO PORT4
5079 027432 111205 MOVB (R2),R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5080 027434 116104 000004 MOVB 4(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5081 027440 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
5082 027442 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5083 027444 104015 ERROR 15 ;ALU ERROR
5084 027446 104405 4$: SCOPI ;SMO9=1?
5085 027450 005202 INC R2 ;NEXT DATA
5086 027452 005200 INC RO ;NEXT ADDRESS
5087 027454 022700 000010 CMP #10,RO ;DONE YET?
5088 027460 001342 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
5089 027462 104420 ADVANCE ;ADVANCE LOOP
5090 027464 000 377 377 5$: .BYTE 0,-1,-1,376,252,-1,-1,124
5091 027467 376 252 377
5092 027472 377 124
5093 .EVEN

```

```

5096 ;***** TEST 103 *****
5097 ;*ALU TEST
5098 ;*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB W/C WITH C BIT CLEARED
5099 ;*ALU FUNCTION (A-B-C) CODE=2
5100 ;*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
5101 ;*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
5102 ;*****

```

```

5104 ; TEST 103
5105 ;-----

```

```

5106 ;*****
5107 027474 000004 †ST103: SCOPE
5108 027476 012737 000103 001202 MOV #103,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5109 027504 012737 027652 001442 MOV #TST104,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5110 027512 012737 027544 001444 MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
5111 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5112 027520 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5113 027522 005000 CLR RO ;MEM + SP ADDRESS
5114 027524 012702 027642 MOV #5$,R2 ;POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
5115 027530 004737 035602 JSR PC,MEMLD ;LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
5116 027534 035726 MEMDAT ;POINTER TO DATA
5117 027536 004737 035636 JSR PC,SPLD ;LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
5118 027542 035736 SPDAT ;POINTER TO DATA
5119 027544 004737 035702 1$: JSR PC,CLRC ;CLEAR C BIT!
5120 027550 042737 000017 027564 BIC #17,2$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
5121 027556 050037 027564 BIS RO,2$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5122 027562 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5123 027564 010000 2$: 010000 ;LOAD MAR
5124 027566 042737 000017 027602 BIC #17,3$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
5125 027574 050037 027602 BIS RO,3$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5126 027600 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```

```

5127 027602 040440      35: 040400! <2*20>      ; BR ← SUB W/C
5128 027604 104412      ROMCLK      ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5129 027606 061224      61224      ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
5130 027610 111205      MOVB      (R2),R5      ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5131 027612 116104 000004  MOVB      4(R1),R4      ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5132 027616 120504      CMPB      R5,R4      ; DATA CORRECT?
5133 027620 001401      BEQ      4$      ; BR IF YES
5134 027622 104015      ERROR     15      ; ALU ERROR
5135 027624 104405      45: SCOP1      ; SW09=1?
5136 027626 005202      INC      R2      ; NEXT DATA
5137 027630 005200      INC      R0      ; NEXT ADDRESS
5138 027632 022700 000010  CMP      #10,R0      ; DONE YET?
5139 027636 001342      BNE      1$      ; BR IF NO
5140 027640 104420      ADVANCE   ; ADVANCE LOOP
5141 027642      377      000      376 55: .BYTE -1,0,376,-1,-1,252,124,-1
5142 027645      377      377      252
5143 027650      124      377
5144                                     .EVEN

```

```

5147 ;***** TEST 104 *****
5148 ;*ALU TEST
5149 ;*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION INC A WITH C BIT CLEARED
5150 ;*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS 1) CODE=3
5151 ;*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
5152 ;*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
5153 ;*****

```

```

5154 ; TEST 104
5155 ;-----
5156 ;*****

```

```

5158 027652 000004      †ST104: SCOPE
5159 027654 012737 000104 001202  MOV      #104,STSTNM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5160 027662 012737 030030 001442  MOV      #TST105,NEXT      ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5161 027670 012737 027722 001444  MOV      #1$,LOCK      ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
5162                                     ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5163 027676 104410      MSTCLR      ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5164 027700 005000      CLR      R0      ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
5165 027702 012702 030020      MOV      #5$,R2      ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
5166 027706 004737 035602      JSR      PC,MEMLD      ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
5167 027712 035726      MEMDAT      ; POINTER TO DATA
5168 027714 004737 035636      JSR      PC,SPLD      ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
5169 027720 035736      SPDAT      ; POINTER TO DATA
5170 027722 004737 035702 15: JSR      PC,CLRC      ; CLEAR C BIT!
5171 027726 042737 000017 027742  BIC      #17,2$      ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
5172 027734 050037 027742      BIS      R0,2$      ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5173 027740 104412      ROMCLK      ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5174 027742 010000      25: 010000      ; LOAD MAR
5175 027744 042737 000017 027760  BIC      #17,3$      ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
5176 027752 050037 027760      BIS      R0,3$      ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5177 027756 104412      ROMCLK      ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5178 027760 040460      35: 040400! <3*20>      ; BR ← INC A
5179 027762 104412      ROMCLK      ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5180 027764 061224      61224      ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
5181 027766 111205      MOVB      (R2),R5      ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5182 027770 116104 000004  MOVB      4(R1),R4      ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4

```

```

5183 027774 120504          CMPB   R5,R4          ;DATA CORRECT?
5184 027776 001401          BEQ    4$             ;BR IF YES
5185 030000 104015          ERROR  1$           ;ALU ERROR
5186 030002 104405          4$: SCOP1           ;SW09=1?
5187 030004 005202          INC    R2           ;NEXT DATA
5188 030006 005200          INC    R0           ;NEXT ADDRESS
5189 030010 022700 000010        CMP    #10,R0       ;DONE YET?
5190 030014 001342          BNE   1$           ;BR IF NO
5191 030016 104420          ADVANCE          ;ADVANCE LOOP
5192 030020 001 001 000 5$: .BYTE 1,1,0,0,126,126,253,253
5193 030023 000 126 126
5194 030026 253 253
5195
5196
5197
5198
5199
5200
5201
5202
5203
5204
5205
5206
5207
5208
5209 030030 000004          ;***** TEST 105 *****
5210 030032 012737 000105 001202  †ST105: SCOPE
5211 030040 012737 030206 001442  MOV    #105,$STNM    ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5212 030046 012737 030100 001444  MOV    #TST106,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5213
5214 030054 104410          MOV    #1$,LOCK     ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
5215 030056 005000          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5216 030060 012702 030176          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5217 030064 004737 035602          CLR    R0           ;MEM + SP ADDRESS
5218 030070 035726          MOV    #5$,R2       ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
5219 030072 004737 035636          JSR    PC,MEMLD     ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
5220 030076 035736          MEMDAT          ; POINTER TO DATA
5221 030100 004737 035702          JSR    PC,SPLD      ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
5222 030104 042737 000017 030120 1$: SPOAT          ; POINTER TO DATA
5223 030112 050037 030120          JSR    PC,CLRC      ; CLEAR C BIT!
5224 030116 104412          BIC    #17,2$       ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
5225 030120 010000          BIS    R0,2$       ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5226 030122 042737 000017 030136 2$: ROMCLK          ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5227 030130 050037 030136          C10000          ; LOAD MAR
5228 030134 104412          BIC    #17,3$       ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF IN TRUCTION
5229 030136 040520 3$: ROMCLK          ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5230 030140 104412          040400! <5*20>    ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5231 030142 061224          BR    + 2A         ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
5232 030144 111205          ROMCLK          ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5233 030146 116104 000004        MOVB   4(R1),R4     ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5234 030152 120504          CMPB   R5,R4       ; DATA CORRECT?
5235 030154 001401          BEQ    4$           ; BR IF YES
5236 030156 104015          ERROR  1$           ; ALU ERROR
5237 030160 104405          4$: SCOP1           ; SW09=1?
5238 030162 005202          INC    R2           ; NEXT DATA

```

```

5239 030164 005200          INC      RO          ;NEXT ADDRESS
5240 030166 022700 000010  CMP      #10,RO     ;DONE YET?
5241 030172 001342          BNE     1$         ;BR IF NO
5242 030174 104420          ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5243 030176 000 000 376 5$: .BYTE 0,0,376,376,252,252,124,124
5244 030201 376 252 252
5245 030204 124 124

```

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 106 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A PLUS C WITH C BIT CLEARED
*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS C) CODE=4
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

: TEST 106

```

5259 030206 000004          ;*****
5260 030210 012737 000106 001202 1$T106: SCOPE
5261 030216 012737 030364 001442          MOV      #106,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5262 030224 012737 030256 001444          MOV      #T107,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5263 030224 012737 030256 001444          MOV      #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
5264 030232 104410          ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5265 030234 005000          MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5266 030236 012702 030354          CLR      RO ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
5267 030242 004737 035602          MOV      #5$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
5268 030246 035726          JSR     PC, MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
5269 030250 004737 035636          MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
5270 030254 035736          JSR     PC, SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
5271 030256 004737 035702          SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
5272 030262 042737 000017 030276 1$: JSR     PC, CLRC ; CLEAR C BIT!
5273 030270 050037 030276          BIC     #17,2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
5274 030274 104412          BIS     RO,2$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5275 030276 010000          ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5276 030300 042737 000017 030314 2$: 010000 ; LOAD MAR
5277 030306 050037 030314          BIC     #17,3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
5278 030312 104412          BIS     RO,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5279 030314 040500          ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5280 030316 104412          ROMCLK ; BR + A PLUS C
5281 030320 061224          ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5282 030322 111205          MOV     (R2),R5 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
5283 030324 116104 000004          MOV     4(R1),R4 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5284 030330 120504          CMP     R5,R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5285 030332 001401          BEQ     4$ ; DATA CORRECT?
5286 030334 104015          ERROR 1$ ; BR IF YES
5287 030336 104405          SCOP1 1$ ; ALU ERROR
5288 030340 005202          INC     R2 ; SWJ9=1?
5289 030342 022700 000010          INC     RO ; NEXT DATA
5290 030344 001342          CMP     #10,RO ; NEXT ADDRESS
5291 030350 104420          BNE     1$ ; DONE YET?
5292 030352 000 000 377 5$: ADVANCE ; BR IF NO
5293 030354 000 000 377 5$: .BYTE 0,0,-1,-1,125,125,252,252 ; ADVANCE LOOP

```



5295 030357 377 125 125  
5296 030362 252 252

.EVEN

5297  
5298  
5299  
5300  
5301  
5302  
5303  
5304  
5305  
5306  
5307  
5308  
5309  
5310  
5311  
5312  
5313  
5314  
5315  
5316  
5317  
5318  
5319  
5320  
5321  
5322  
5323  
5324  
5325  
5326  
5327  
5328  
5329  
5330  
5331  
5332  
5333  
5334  
5335  
5336  
5337  
5338  
5339  
5340  
5341  
5342  
5343  
5344  
5345  
5346  
5347  
5348  
5349  
5350

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 107 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*ALU TEST  
\*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2'S COMP SUB WITH C BIT CLEARED  
\*ALU FUNCTION (A-B-1) CODE=17  
\*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
\*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 107

\*\*\*\*\*

↑ST107: SCOPE  
MOV #107,SYSTM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST10,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
CLR RO ; MEM + SP ADDRESS  
MOV #55,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA  
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY  
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP  
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
1\$: JSR PC,CLRC ; CLEAR C BIT!  
BIC #17,25 ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS RO,25 ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
010000 ; LOAD MAR  
2\$: BIC #17,35 ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS RO,35 ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
3\$: 040400! <17\*20> ; BP + 2'S COMP SUB  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4  
MOV8 (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5  
MOV8 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4  
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 4\$ ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR  
4\$: SCOP1 ; SW09=1?  
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA  
INC RO ; NEXT ADDRESS  
CMP #10,RO ; DONE YET?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF NO  
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP  
5\$: .BYTE -1,0,376,-1,-1,252,124,-1

.EVEN

```

5351
5352
5353
5354
5355
5356
5357
5358
5359
5360
5361
5362 030542 000004
5363 030544 012737 000110 001202
5364 030552 012737 030720 001442
5365 030560 012737 030612 001444
5366
5367 030566 104410
5368 030570 005000
5369 030572 012702 030710
5370 030576 004737 035602
5371 030602 035726
5372 030604 004737 035636
5373 030610 035736
5374 030612 004737 035702
5375 030616 042737 000017 030632
5376 030624 050037 030632
5377 030630 104412
5378 030632 010000
5379 030634 042737 000017 030650
5380 030642 050037 030650
5381 030646 104412
5382 030650 040560
5383 030652 104412
5384 030654 061224
5385 030656 111205
5386 030660 116104 000004
5387 030664 120504
5388 030666 001401
5389 030670 104015
5390 030672 104405
5391 030674 005202
5392 030676 005200
5393 030700 022700 000010
5394 030704 001342
5395 030706 104420
5396 030710 377 377 376
5397 030713 376 124 124
5398 030716 251 251
5399
5400
5401
5402
5403
5404
5405
5406

```

```

***** TEST 110 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION DEC A WITH C BIT CLEARED
*ALU FUNCTION (A-1) CODE=7
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

```

; TEST 110
-----
*****
†ST110: SCOPE
MOV #110,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST111,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #5$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPOAT ; POINTER TO DATA
1$: JSR PC,CLRC ; CLEAR C BIT!
BIC #17,2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,2$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
2$: BIC #17,3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
040400! (7*20) ; BR + DEC A
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
MOV8 (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV8 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR
4$: SCOP1 ; SMO9=1?
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #10,R0 ; DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5$: .BYTE -1,-1,376,376,124,124,251,251
.EVEN

```

```

***** TEST 111 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL B WITH C BIT SET
*ALU FUNCTION (B) CODE=11
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA

```

```

5407
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412
5413 030720 000004
5414 030722 012737 000111 001202
5415 030730 012737 031076 001442
5416 030736 012737 030770 001444
5417
5418 030744 104410
5419 030746 005000
5420 030750 012702 031066
5421 030754 004737 035602
5422 030760 035726
5423 030762 004737 035636
5424 030766 035736
5425 030770 004737 035714
5426 030774 042737 000017 031010
5427 031002 050037 031010
5428 031006 104412
5429 031010 010000
5430 031012 042737 000017 031026
5431 031020 050037 031026
5432 031024 104412
5433 031026 040620
5434 031030 104412
5435 031032 061224
5436 031034 111205
5437 031036 116104 000004
5438 031042 120504
5439 031044 001401
5440 031046 104015
5441 031050 104405
5442 031052 005202
5443 031054 005200
5444 031056 022700 000010
5445 031062 001342
5446 031064 104420
5447 031066 000 377 000
5448 031071 377 125 252
5449 031074 125 252
5450
5451
5452
5453
5454
5455
5456
5457
5458
5459
5460
5461
5462

```

```

; *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
; *****
; TEST 111
; -----
; *****
TST111: SCOPE
MOV #111, $TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST112, NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15, LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #55, R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC, MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC, SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
15: JSR PC, SETC ; SET C BIT!
BIC #17, 25 ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0, 25 ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
25: BIC #17, 35 ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0, 35 ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
040400! <11*20> ; BR + SEL B
35: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
MOV# (R2), R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV# 4(R1), R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5, R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 45 ; BR IF YES
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR
45: SCOP1 ; SW09=1?
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #10, R0 ; DONE YET?
BNE 15 ; BR IF NO
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
55: .BYTE 0, -1, 0, -1, 125, 252, 125, 252

```

```

***** TEST 112 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SEL A WITH C BIT SET
*ALU FUNCTION (A) CODE=10
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
; *****
; TEST 112
; -----

```

```

5463
5464 031076 000004
5465 031100 012737 000112 001202
5466 031106 012737 031254 001442
5467 031114 012737 031146 001444
5468
5469 031122 104410
5470 031124 005000
5471 031126 012702 031244
5472 031132 004737 035602
5473 031136 035726
5474 031140 004737 035636
5475 031144 035736
5476 031146 004737 035714
5477 031152 042737 000017 031166
5478 031160 050037 031166
5479 031164 104412
5480 031166 010000
5481 031170 042737 000017 031204
5482 031176 050037 031204
5483 031202 104412
5484 031204 040600
5485 031206 104412
5486 031210 061224
5487 031212 111205
5488 031214 116104 000004
5489 031220 120504
5490 031222 001401
5491 031224 104015
5492 031226 104405
5493 031230 005202
5494 031232 005200
5495 031234 022700 000010
5496 031240 001342
5497 031242 104420
5498 031244 000 000 377
5499 031247 377 125 125
5500 031252 252 252
5501
5502
5503
5504
5505
5506
5507
5508
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515 031254 000004
5516 031256 012737 000113 001202
5517 031264 012737 031432 001442
5518 031272 012737 031324 001444

```

```

*****
TST112: SCOPE
MOV #112,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST113,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #5$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
1$: JSR PC,SETC ; SET C BIT!
BIC #17,$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
2$: BIC #17,$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3$: 040400! <10*20> ; BR + SEL A
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
MOVB (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOVB 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 1$ ; ALU ERROR
4$: SCOPI ; SW09=1?
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #10,R0 ; DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5$: .BYTE 0,0,-1,-1,125,125,252,252
.EVEN
***** TEST 113 *****
; *ALU TEST
; *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR NOTB WITH C BIT SET
; *ALU FUNCTION (A OR NOTB) CODE=12
; *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
; *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
; *****
; TEST 113
; -----
*****
TST113: SCOPE
MOV #113,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST114,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.

```



|      |        |        |        |        |      |                 |                      |  |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 5575 | 031472 | 035726 |        |        |      | MEMDAT          |                      |  | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 5576 | 031474 | 004737 | 035636 |        |      | JSR             | PC, SPLD             |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                       |
| 5577 | 031500 | 035736 |        |        |      | SPOAT           |                      |  | : POINTER TO DATA                          |
| 5578 | 031502 | 004737 | 035714 |        | 1\$: | JSR             | PC, SETC             |  | : SET C BIT!                               |
| 5579 | 031506 | 042737 | 000017 | 031522 |      | BIC             | #17, 2\$             |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 5580 | 031514 | 050037 | 031522 |        |      | BIS             | RO, 2\$              |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 5581 | 031520 | 104412 |        |        |      | ROMCLK          |                      |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5582 | 031522 | 010000 |        |        | 2\$: | 010000          |                      |  | : LOAD MAR                                 |
| 5583 | 031524 | 042737 | 000017 | 031540 |      | BIC             | #17, 3\$             |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 5584 | 031532 | 050037 | 031540 |        |      | BIS             | RO, 3\$              |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 5585 | 031536 | 104412 |        |        |      | ROMCLK          |                      |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5586 | 031540 | 040660 |        |        | 3\$: | 040400! <13*20> |                      |  | : BR + A AND B                             |
| 5587 | 031542 | 104412 |        |        |      | ROMCLK          |                      |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5588 | 031544 | 061224 |        |        |      | 61224           |                      |  | : MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 5589 | 031546 | 111205 |        |        |      | MOVB            | (R2), R5             |  | : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 5590 | 031550 | 116104 | 000004 |        |      | MOVB            | 4(R1), R4            |  | : PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 5591 | 031554 | 120504 |        |        |      | CMPB            | R5, R4               |  | : DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 5592 | 031556 | 001401 |        |        |      | BEG             | 4\$                  |  | : BR IF YES                                |
| 5593 | 031560 | 104015 |        |        |      | ERROR           | 15                   |  | : ALU ERROR                                |
| 5594 | 031562 | 104405 |        |        | 4\$: | SCOPI           |                      |  | : SMO9=1?                                  |
| 5595 | 031564 | 005202 |        |        |      | INC             | R2                   |  | : NEXT DATA                                |
| 5596 | 031566 | 005200 |        |        |      | INC             | RO                   |  | : NEXT ADDRESS                             |
| 5597 | 031570 | 022700 | 000010 |        |      | CMP             | #10, RO              |  | : DONE YET?                                |
| 5598 | 031574 | 001342 |        |        |      | BNE             | 1\$                  |  | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 5599 | 031576 | 104420 |        |        |      | ADVANCE         |                      |  | : ADVANCE LOOP                             |
| 5600 | 031600 | 000    | 000    | 000    | 5\$: | .BYTE           | 0,0,0,-1,125,0,0,252 |  |  |
| 5601 | 031603 | 377    | 125    | 000    |      |                 |                      |  |  |
| 5602 | 031606 | 000    | 252    |        |      |                 |                      |  |  |

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 115 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A OR B WITH C BIT SET
*ALU FUNCTION (A OR B) CODE=14
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

TEST 115

|      |        |        |        |        |         |        |              |  |                                      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 5616 |        |        |        |        |         | *****  |              |  |                                      |
| 5617 | 031610 | 000004 |        |        | ↑ST115: | SCOPE  |              |  |                                      |
| 5618 | 031612 | 012737 | 000115 | 001202 |         | MOV    | #115, ST115  |  | : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST          |
| 5619 | 031620 | 012737 | 031766 | 001442 |         | MOV    | #ST116, NEXT |  | : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.   |
| 5620 | 031626 | 012737 | 031660 | 001444 |         | MOV    | #1\$, LOCK   |  | : ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.          |
| 5621 |        |        |        |        |         |        |              |  | : R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS     |
| 5622 | 031634 | 104410 |        |        |         | MSTCLR |              |  | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11                 |
| 5623 | 031636 | 005000 |        |        |         | CLR    | RO           |  | : MEM + SP ADDRESS                   |
| 5624 | 031640 | 012702 | 031756 |        |         | MOV    | #5\$, R2     |  | : POINTER TO CORRECT DATA            |
| 5625 | 031644 | 004737 | 035602 |        |         | JSR    | PC, MEMLD    |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY        |
| 5626 | 031650 | 035726 |        |        |         | MEMDAT |              |  | : POINTER TO DATA                    |
| 5627 | 031652 | 004737 | 035636 |        |         | JSR    | PC, SPLD     |  | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                 |
| 5628 | 031656 | 035736 |        |        |         | SPOAT  |              |  | : POINTER TO DATA                    |
| 5629 | 031660 | 004737 | 035714 |        | 1\$:    | JSR    | PC, SETC     |  | : SET C BIT!                         |
| 5630 | 031664 | 042737 | 000017 | 031700 |         | BIC    | #17, 2\$     |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION |

|      |        |        |        |        |     |  |         |                          |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 5631 | 031672 | 050037 | 031700 |        |     |  | BIS     | RO,25                    | ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 5632 | 031676 | 104412 |        |        |     |  | ROMCLK  |                          | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5633 | 031700 | 010000 |        |        | 25: |  | 010000  |                          | ; LOAD MAR                                 |
| 5634 | 031702 | 042737 | 000017 | 031716 |     |  | BIC     | #17,35                   | ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 5635 | 031710 | 050037 | 031716 |        |     |  | BIS     | RO,35                    | ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 5636 | 031714 | 104412 |        |        |     |  | ROMCLK  |                          | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5637 | 031716 | 040700 |        |        | 35: |  | 040400! | <14*20>                  | ; BR + A OR B                              |
| 5638 | 031720 | 104412 |        |        |     |  | ROMCLK  |                          | ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 5639 | 031722 | 061224 |        |        |     |  | 61224   |                          | ; MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 5640 | 031724 | 111205 |        |        |     |  | MOVB    | (R2),R5                  | ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 5641 | 031726 | 116104 | 000004 |        |     |  | MOVB    | 4(R1),R4                 | ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 5642 | 031732 | 120504 |        |        |     |  | CMPB    | R5,R4                    | ; DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 5643 | 031734 | 001401 |        |        |     |  | BEQ     | 45                       | ; BR IF YES                                |
| 5644 | 031736 | 104015 |        |        |     |  | ERROR   | 15                       | ; ALU ERROR                                |
| 5645 | 031740 | 104405 |        |        | 45: |  | SCOPI   |                          | ; SW09=1?                                  |
| 5646 | 031742 | 005202 |        |        |     |  | INC     | R2                       | ; NEXT DATA                                |
| 5647 | 031744 | 005200 |        |        |     |  | INC     | RO                       | ; NEXT ADDRESS                             |
| 5648 | 031746 | 022700 | 000010 |        |     |  | CMP     | #10,RO                   | ; DONE YET?                                |
| 5649 | 031752 | 001342 |        |        |     |  | BNE     | 15                       | ; BR IF NO                                 |
| 5650 | 031754 | 104420 |        |        |     |  | ADVANCE |                          | ; ADVANCE LOOP                             |
| 5651 | 031756 | 000    | 377    | 377    | 55: |  | .BYTE   | 0,-1,-1,-1,125,-1,-1,252 |  |
| 5652 | 031761 | 377    | 125    | 377    |     |  |         |                          |  |
| 5653 | 031764 | 377    | 252    |        |     |  |         |                          |  |

.EVEN

```

***** TEST 116 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A XOR B WITH C BIT SET
*ALU FUNCTION (A XOR B) CODE=15
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
*****

```

TEST 116

```

*****
tST116: SCOPE
MOV #116,STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST117,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #15,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR RO ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #55,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
15: JSR PC,SETC ; SET C BIT!
BIC #17,25 ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS RO,25 ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
25: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
BIC #17,35 ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS RO,35 ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION

```

|      |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------------------------|--|---|
| 5687 | 032072 | 104412 |        |        |      |         | ROMCLK                    |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 5688 | 032074 | 040720 |        |        |      | 3\$:    | 040400! <15*20>           |  | :BR ← A XOR B                               |
| 5689 | 032076 | 104412 |        |        |      |         | ROMCLK                    |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 5690 | 032100 | 061224 |        |        |      |         | 61224                     |  | :MOVE BR TO PORT4                           |
| 5691 | 032102 | 111205 |        |        |      |         | MOVB (R2),R5              |  | :PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                       |
| 5692 | 032104 | 116104 | 000004 |        |      |         | MOVB 4(R1),R4             |  | :PUT "FOUND" IN R4                          |
| 5693 | 032110 | 120504 |        |        |      |         | CMPB R5,R4                |  | :DATA CORRECT?                              |
| 5694 | 032112 | 001401 |        |        |      |         | BEQ 4\$                   |  | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 5695 | 032114 | 104015 |        |        |      |         | ERROR 15                  |  | :ALU ERROR                                  |
| 5696 | 032116 | 104405 |        |        |      | 4\$:    | SCOPI                     |  | :SW09=1?                                    |
| 5697 | 032120 | 005202 |        |        |      |         | INC R2                    |  | :NEXT DATA                                  |
| 5698 | 032122 | 005200 |        |        |      |         | INC R0                    |  | :NEXT ADDRESS                               |
| 5699 | 032124 | 022700 | 000010 |        |      |         | CMP #10,R0                |  | :DONE YET?                                  |
| 5700 | 032130 | 001342 |        |        |      |         | BNE 1\$                   |  | :BR IF NO                                   |
| 5701 | 032132 | 104420 |        |        |      |         | ADVANCE                   |  | :ADVANCE LOOP                               |
| 5702 | 032134 | 000    | 377    | 377    | 5\$: |         | .BYTE 0,-1,-1,0,0,-1,-1,0 |  |   |
| 5703 | 032137 | 000    | 000    | 377    |      |         |                           |  |   |
| 5704 | 032142 | 377    | 000    |        |      |         |                           |  |   |
| 5705 |        |        |        |        |      |         | .EVEN                     |  |   |
| 5706 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  |   |
| 5707 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  |   |
| 5708 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :***** TEST 117 *****                       |
| 5709 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*ALU TEST                                  |
| 5710 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD WITH C BIT SET   |
| 5711 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B) CODE=00           |
| 5712 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA |
| 5713 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS  |
| 5714 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*****                                      |
| 5715 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  |   |
| 5716 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | : TEST 117                                  |
| 5717 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :-----                                      |
| 5718 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :*****                                      |
| 5719 | 032144 | 000004 |        |        |      | ↑ST117: | SCOPE                     |  |   |
| 5720 | 032146 | 012737 | 000117 | 001202 |      |         | MOV #117,ST1NM            |  | :LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST                  |
| 5721 | 032154 | 012737 | 032322 | 001442 |      |         | MOV #TST120,NEXT          |  | :POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.           |
| 5722 | 032162 | 012737 | 032214 | 001444 |      |         | MOV #15,LOCK              |  | :ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.                  |
| 5723 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                           |  | :R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS             |
| 5724 | 032170 | 104410 |        |        |      |         | MSTCLR                    |  | :MASTER CLEAR KMC11                         |
| 5725 | 032172 | 005000 |        |        |      |         | CLR R0                    |  | :MEM + SP ADDRESS                           |
| 5726 | 032174 | 012702 | 032312 |        |      |         | MOV #55,R2                |  | :POINTER TO CORRECT DATA                    |
| 5727 | 032200 | 004737 | 035602 |        |      |         | JSR PC,MEMLD              |  | :LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY                |
| 5728 | 032204 | 035726 |        |        |      |         | MEMDAT                    |  | :POINTER TO DATA                            |
| 5729 | 032206 | 004737 | 035636 |        |      |         | JSR PC,SPLD               |  | :LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                         |
| 5730 | 032212 | 035736 |        |        |      |         | SPDAT                     |  | :POINTER TO DATA                            |
| 5731 | 032214 | 004737 | 035714 |        |      | 1\$:    | JSR PC,SETC               |  | :SET C BIT!                                 |
| 5732 | 032220 | 042737 | 000017 | 032234 |      |         | BIC #17,2\$               |  | :CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION         |
| 5733 | 032226 | 050037 | 032234 |        |      |         | BIS R0,2\$                |  | :ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION                 |
| 5734 | 032232 | 104412 |        |        |      |         | ROMCLK                    |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 5735 | 032234 | 010000 |        |        |      | 2\$:    | 010000                    |  | :LOAD MAR                                   |
| 5736 | 032236 | 042737 | 000017 | 032252 |      |         | BIC #17,3\$               |  | :CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION               |
| 5737 | 032244 | 050037 | 032252 |        |      |         | BIS R0,3\$                |  | :ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION                 |
| 5738 | 032250 | 104412 |        |        |      |         | ROMCLK                    |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 5739 | 032252 | 040400 |        |        |      | 3\$:    | 040400! <00*20>           |  | :BR ← ADD                                   |
| 5740 | 032254 | 104412 |        |        |      |         | ROMCLK                    |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 5741 | 032256 | 061224 |        |        |      |         | 61224                     |  | :MOVE BR TO PORT4                           |
| 5742 | 032260 | 111205 |        |        |      |         | MOVB (R2),R5              |  | :PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                       |



```

5743 032262 116104 000004      MOV8    4(R1),R4      ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5744 032266 120504      CMP8    R5,R4        ; DATA CORRECT?
5745 032270 001401      BEQ     4$           ; BR IF YES
5746 032272 104015      ERROR   15          ; ALU ERROR
5747 032274 104405      4$: SCOPI          ; SW09=1?
5748 032276 005202      INC     R2           ; NEXT DATA
5749 032300 005200      INC     R0           ; NEXT ADDRESS
5750 032302 022700 000010      CMP     #10,R0       ; DONE YET?
5751 032306 001342      BNE     1$           ; BR IF NO
5752 032310 104420      ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5753 032312      000      377      377 5$: .BYTE 0,-1,-1,376,252,-1,-1,124
5754 032315      376      252      377
5755 032320      377      124
5756                                     .EVEN
5757
5758
5759 ;*****TEST 120 *****
5760 ;*ALU TEST
5761 ;*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A W/C WITH C BIT SET
5762 ;*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A PLUS C) CODE=6
5763 ;*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
5764 ;*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
5765 ;*****
5766
5767 ; TEST 120
5768 -----
5769 ;*****
5770 032322 000004      TST120: SCOPE
5771 032324 012737 000120 001202      MOV     #120,$STNM   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5772 032332 012737 032500 001442      MOV     #TST121,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5773 032340 012737 032372 001444      MOV     #1$,LOCK    ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
5774                                     ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5775 032346 104410      MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5776 032350 005000      CLR     R0          ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
5777 032352 012702 032470      MOV     #5$,R2      ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
5778 032356 004737 035602      JSR     PC,MEMLD    ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
5779 032362 035726      MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
5780 032364 004737 035636      JSR     PC,SPLD     ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
5781 032370 035736      SPDAT  ; POINTER TO DATA
5782 032372 004737 035714 1$: JSR     PC,SETC     ; SET C BIT!
5783 032376 042737 000017 032412      BIC     #17,2$      ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
5784 032404 050037 032412      BIS     R0,2$       ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5785 032410 104412      ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5786 032412 010000 2$: 010000 ; LOAD MAR
5787 032414 042737 000017 032430      BIC     #17,3$      ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
5788 032422 050037 032430      BIS     R0,3$       ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5789 032426 104412      ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5790 032430 040540 3$: 040400!<6*20 ; BR + 2A W/C
5791 032432 104412      ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5792 032434 061224      61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
5793 032436 111205      MOV8    (R2),R5     ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5794 032440 116104 000004      MOV8    4(R1),R4    ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5795 032444 120504      CMP8    R5,R4        ; DATA CORRECT?
5796 032446 001401      BEQ     4$           ; BR IF YES
5797 032450 104015      ERROR   15          ; ALU ERROR
5798 032452 104405      4$: SCOPI          ; SW09=1?

```

```

5799 032454 005202          INC      R2          ;NEXT DATA
5800 032456 005200          INC      R0          ;NEXT ADDRESS
5801 032460 022700 000010  CMP      #10,R0     ;DONE YET?
5802 032464 001342          BNE     1$          ;BR IF NO
5803 032466 104420          ADVANCE          ;ADVANCE LOOP
5804 032470          001      001      377 5$: .BYTE 1,1,-1,-1,253,253,125,125
5805 032473          377      253      253
5806 032476          125      125
5807                                     .EVEN
5808
5809
5810
5811
5812
5813
5814
5815
5816
5817
5818
5819
5820

```

```

:***** TEST 121 *****
:ALU TEST
:TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB WITH C BIT SET
:ALU FUNCTION (A-B) CODE=16
:LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
:PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
:*****

```

TEST 121

```

5821 032500 000004          ;*****
5822 032502 012737 000121 001202 1$T121: SCOPE
5823 032510 012737 032656 001442  MOV      #121,$STNM ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5824 032516 012737 032550 001444  MOV      #1$T122,NEXT ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5825                                     MOV      #1$,$LOCK ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
5826 032524 104410          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5827 032526 005000          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5828 032530 012702 032646  CLR      R0          ;MEM + SP ADDRESS
5829 032534 004737 035602  MOV      #5$,$R2     ;POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
5830 032540 035726          JSR      PC,$MEMLD   ;LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
5831 032542 004737 035636  MEMDAT          ;POINTER TO DATA
5832 032546 035736          JSR      PC,$SPLD   ;LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
5833 032550 004737 035714 1$: SPDAT          ;POINTER TO DATA
5834 032554 042737 000017 032570 JSR      PC,$SETC   ;SET C BIT!
5835 032562 050037 032570  BIC      #17,$      ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
5836 032566 104412          BIS      R0,$      ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5837 032570 010000 2$: ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5838 032572 042737 000017 032606 010000 ;LOAD MAR
5839 032600 050037 032606  BIC      #17,$3$   ;CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
5840 032604 104412          BIS      R0,$3$   ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
5841 032606 040740 3$: ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5842 032610 104412          ROMCLK 040400!<16*20> ;BR + SUB
5843 032612 061224          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5844 032614 111205          61224 ;MOVE BR TO PORT4
5845 032616 116104 000004  MOVB    (R2),R5     ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5846 032622 120504          MOVB    4(R1),R4    ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5847 032624 001401          CMPB    R5,R4       ;DATA CORRECT?
5848 032626 104015          BEQ     4$          ;BR IF YES
5849 032630 104405          ERROR  1$         ;ALU ERROR
5850 032632 005202          SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
5851 032634 005200          INC     R2          ;NEXT DATA
5852 032636 022700 000010  INC     R0          ;NEXT ADDRESS
5853 032642 001342          CMP     #10,R0     ;DONE YET?
5854 032644 104420          BNE    1$          ;BR IF NO
          ADVANCE ;ADVANCE LOOP

```

5855 032646 000 001 377 5\$: .BYTE 0,1,-1,0,0,253,125,0  
5856 032651 000 000 253  
5857 032654 125 000  
5858 .EVEN

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 122 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*ALU TEST  
\*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION ADD W/C WITH C BIT SET  
\*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS B PLUS C) CODE=01  
\*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
\*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 122

5871  
5872 032656 000004  
5873 032660 012737 000122 001202  
5874 032666 012737 033034 001442  
5875 032674 012737 032726 001444  
5876  
5877 032702 104410  
5878 032704 005000  
5879 032706 012702 033024  
5880 032712 004737 035602  
5881 032716 035726  
5882 032720 004737 035636  
5883 032724 035736  
5884 032726 004737 035714 1\$:  
5885 032732 042737 000017 032746  
5886 032740 050037 032746  
5887 032744 104412  
5888 032746 010000 2\$:  
5889 032750 042737 000017 032764  
5890 032756 050037 032764  
5891 032762 104412  
5892 032764 040420 3\$:  
5893 032766 104412  
5894 032770 061224  
5895 032772 111205  
5896 032774 116104 000004  
5897 033000 120504  
5898 033002 001401  
5899 033004 104015  
5900 033006 104405 4\$:  
5901 033010 005202  
5902 033012 005200  
5903 033014 022700 000010  
5904 033020 001342  
5905 033022 104420  
5906 033024 001 000 000 5\$:  
5907 033027 377 253 000  
5908 033032 000 125  
5909 .EVEN  
5910

\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST122: SCOPE  
MOV #122,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST123,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
CLR RO ; MEM + SP ADDRESS  
MOV #5\$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA  
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY  
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP  
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
JSR PC,SETC ; SET C BIT!  
BIC #17,2\$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS RO,2\$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
010000 ; LOAD MAR  
BIC #17,3\$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS RO,3\$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
040400! <01\*20> ; BR + ADD W/C  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4  
MOVB (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5  
MOVB 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4  
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 4\$ ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR  
SCOP1 ; SW09=1?  
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA  
INC RO ; NEXT ADDRESS  
CMP #10,RO ; DONE YET?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF NO  
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP  
5\$: .BYTE 1,0,0,-1,253,0,0,125

5911  
5912  
5913  
5914  
5915  
5916  
5917  
5918  
5919  
5920  
5921  
5922  
5923  
5924  
5925  
5926  
5927  
5928  
5929  
5930  
5931  
5932  
5933  
5934  
5935  
5936  
5937  
5938  
5939  
5940  
5941  
5942  
5943  
5944  
5945  
5946  
5947  
5948  
5949  
5950  
5951  
5952  
5953  
5954  
5955  
5956  
5957  
5958  
5959  
5960  
5961  
5962  
5963  
5964  
5965  
5966

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 123 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*ALU TEST  
\*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION SUB W/C WITH C BIT SET  
\*ALU FUNCTION (A-B-C) CODE=2  
\*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA  
\*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 123

\*\*\*\*\*

TST123: SCOPE  
MOV #123,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST124,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1\$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
CLR RO ; MEM + SP ADDRESS  
MOV #5\$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA  
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY  
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP  
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA  
JSR PC,SETC ; SET C BIT!  
BIC #17,2\$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS RO,2\$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
D10000 ; LOAD MAR  
BIC #17,3\$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION  
BIS RO,3\$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
D40400! <2\*20> ; BR + SUB W/C  
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
B1224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4  
MOVB (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5  
MOVB 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4  
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?  
BEQ 4\$ ; BR IF YES  
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR  
SCOP1 ; SW09=1?  
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA  
INC RO ; NEXT ADDRESS  
CMP #10,RO ; DONE YET?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF NO  
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP  
1\$: .BYTE 0,1,-1,0,0,253,125,0

.EVEN

\*\*\*\*\* TEST 124 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*ALU TEST  
\*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION INC A WITH C BIT SET  
\*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS 1) CODE=3

```

5967
5968
5969
5970
5971
5972
5973
5974 033212 000004
5975 033214 012737 000124 001202
5976 033222 012737 033370 001442
5977 033230 012737 033262 001444
5978
5979 033236 104410
5980 033240 005000
5981 033242 012702 033360
5982 033246 004737 035602
5983 033252 035726
5984 033254 004737 035636
5985 033260 035736
5986 033262 004737 035714
5987 033266 042737 000017 033302
5988 033274 050037 033302
5989 033300 104412
5990 033302 010000
5991 033304 042737 000017 033320
5992 033312 050037 033320
5993 033316 104412
5994 033320 040460
5995 033322 104412
5996 033324 061224
5997 033326 111205
5998 033330 116104 000004
5999 033334 120504
6000 033336 001401
6001 033340 104015
6002 033342 104405
6003 033344 005202
6004 033346 005200
6005 033350 022700 000010
6006 033354 001342
6007 033356 104420
6008 033360 001 001 000
6009 033363 000 126 126
6010 033366 253 253
6011
6012
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021
6022

```

```

; *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
; *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
; *****
; TEST 124
; -----
; *****
†TST124: SCOPE
MOV #124, $TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST125, NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$, LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #5$, R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC, MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC, SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
1$: JSR PC, SETC ; SET C BIT!
BIC #17, 2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0, 2$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
2$: BIC #17, 3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0, 3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
040400! <3*20> ; BR + INC A
3$: ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
MOV# (R2), R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV# 4(R1), R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5, R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 15 ; ALU ERROR
4$: SCOPI ; SW09=1?
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #10, R0 ; DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5$: .BYTE 1, 1, 0, 0, 126, 126, 253, 253
.EVEN
; ***** TEST 125 *****
; *ALU TEST
; *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION 2A WITH C BIT SET
; *ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS A) CODE=5
; *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
; *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
; *****
; TEST 125

```

```

6023
6024
6025 033370 000004
6026 033372 012737 000125 001202
6027 033400 012737 033546 001442
6028 033406 012737 033440 001444
6029
6030 033414 104410
6031 033416 005000
6032 033420 012702 033536
6033 033424 004737 035602
6034 033430 035726
6035 033432 004737 035636
6036 033436 035736
6037 033440 004737 035714
6038 033444 042737 000017 033460
6039 033452 050037 033460
6040 033456 104412
6041 033460 010000
6042 033462 042737 000017 033476
6043 033470 050037 033476
6044 033474 104412
6045 033476 040520
6046 033500 104412
6047 033502 061224
6048 033504 117205
6049 033506 116104 000004
6050 033512 120504
6051 033514 001401
6052 033516 104015
6053 033520 104405
6054 033522 005202
6055 033524 005200
6056 033526 022700 000010
6057 033532 001342
6058 033534 104420
6059 033536 000 000 376
6060 033541 376 252 252
6061 033544 124 124
6062 .EVEN
6063
6064
6065
6066
6067
6068
6069
6070
6071
6072
6073
6074
6075
6076 033546 000004
6077 033550 012737 000126 001202
6078 033556 012737 033724 001442

```

```

:*****
TST125: SCOPE
MOV #125,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST126,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR R0 ; MEM + SP ADDRESS
MOV #5$,R2 ; POINTER TO CORRECT DATA
JSR PC,MEMLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY
MEMDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
JSR PC,SPLD ; LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP
SPDAT ; POINTER TO DATA
1$: JSR PC,SETC ; SET C BIT!
BIC #17,2$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
010000 ; LOAD MAR
2$: BIC #17,3$ ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R0,3$ ; ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
040400! <5*20> ; BR + 2A
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
61224 ; MOVE BR TO PORT4
MOV# (R2),R5 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV# 4(R1),R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ; DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 1$ ; ALU ERROR
4$: SCOP! ; SW09=1?
INC R2 ; NEXT DATA
INC R0 ; NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #10,R0 ; DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
ADVANCE ; ADVANCE LOOP
5$: .BYTE 0,0,376,376,252,252,124,124

```

```

:***** TEST 126 *****
*ALU TEST
*TEST OF ALU FUNCTION A PLUS C WITH C BIT SET
*ALU FUNCTION (A PLUS C) CODE=4
*LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA
*PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS
:*****
; TEST 126
:*****
TST126: SCOPE
MOV #126,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST127,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.

```



|      |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 6135 | 033760 | 004737 | 035602 |        |     |  | JSR             | PC, MEMLD                        | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY                |
| 6136 | 033764 | 035726 |        |        |     |  | MEMDAT          |                                  | : POINTER TO DATA                            |
| 6137 | 033766 | 004737 | 035636 |        |     |  | JSR             | PC, SPLD                         | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                         |
| 6138 | 033772 | 035736 |        |        |     |  | SPDAT           |                                  | : POINTER TO DATA                            |
| 6139 | 033774 | 004737 | 035714 | 15:    |     |  | JSR             | PC, SETC                         | : SET C BIT!                                 |
| 6140 | 034000 | 042737 | 000017 | 034014 |     |  | BIC             | #17, 25                          | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION         |
| 6141 | 034006 | 050037 | 034014 |        |     |  | BIS             | RO, 25                           | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION                 |
| 6142 | 034012 | 104412 |        |        |     |  | ROMCLK          |                                  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 6143 | 034014 | 010000 |        | 25:    |     |  | 010000          |                                  | : LOAD MAR                                   |
| 6144 | 034016 | 042737 | 000017 | 034032 |     |  | BIC             | #17, 35                          | : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION               |
| 6145 | 034024 | 050037 | 034032 |        |     |  | BIS             | RO, 35                           | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION                 |
| 6146 | 034030 | 104412 |        |        |     |  | ROMCLK          |                                  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 6147 | 034032 | 040760 |        | 35:    |     |  | 040400! <17*20> |                                  | : BR + 2'S COMP SUB                          |
| 6148 | 034034 | 104412 |        |        |     |  | ROMCLK          |                                  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304   |
| 6149 | 034036 | 061224 |        |        |     |  | 61224           |                                  | : MOVE BR TO PORT4                           |
| 6150 | 034040 | 111205 |        |        |     |  | MOV8            | (R2), R5                         | : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                       |
| 6151 | 034042 | 116104 | 000004 |        |     |  | MOV8            | 4(R1), R4                        | : PUT "FOUND" IN R4                          |
| 6152 | 034046 | 120504 |        |        |     |  | CMP8            | R5, R4                           | : DATA CORRECT?                              |
| 6153 | 034050 | 001401 |        |        |     |  | BEQ             | 45                               | : BR IF YES                                  |
| 6154 | 034052 | 104015 |        |        |     |  | ERROR           | 15                               | : ALU ERROR                                  |
| 6155 | 034054 | 104405 |        | 45:    |     |  | SCOPI           |                                  | : SW09=1?                                    |
| 6156 | 034056 | 005202 |        |        |     |  | INC             | R2                               | : NEXT DATA                                  |
| 6157 | 034060 | 005200 |        |        |     |  | INC             | RO                               | : NEXT ADDRESS                               |
| 6158 | 034062 | 022700 | 000010 |        |     |  | CMP             | #10, RO                          | : DONE YET?                                  |
| 6159 | 034066 | 001342 |        |        |     |  | BNE             | 15                               | : BR IF NO                                   |
| 6160 | 034070 | 104420 |        |        |     |  | ADVANCE         |                                  | : ADVANCE LOOP                               |
| 6161 | 034072 | 377    | 000    | 376    | 55: |  | .BYTE           | -1, 0, 376, -1, -1, 252, 124, -1 |  |
| 6162 | 034075 | 377    | 377    | 252    |     |  |                 |                                  |  |
| 6163 | 034100 | 124    | 377    |        |     |  |                 |                                  |  |
| 6164 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | .EVEN  |
| 6165 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  |  |
| 6166 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  |  |
| 6167 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : ***** TEST 130 *****                       |
| 6168 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *ALU TEST                                  |
| 6169 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *TEST OF ALU FUNCTION DEC A WITH C BIT SET |
| 6170 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *ALU FUNCTION (A-1) CODE=7                 |
| 6171 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *LOAD MAIN MEM AND SP WITH 8 WORDS OF DATA |
| 6172 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *PERFORM THE FUNCTION, VERIFY THE RESULTS  |
| 6173 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *****                                      |
| 6174 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  |  |
| 6175 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : TEST 130                                   |
| 6176 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : -----                                      |
| 6177 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : *****                                      |
| 6178 | 034102 | 000004 |        |        |     |  | †ST130: SCOPE   |                                  |  |
| 6179 | 034104 | 012737 | 000130 | 001202 |     |  | MOV             | #130, \$STNM                     | : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST                  |
| 6180 | 034112 | 012737 | 034260 | 001442 |     |  | MOV             | #TST131, NEXT                    | : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.           |
| 6181 | 034120 | 012737 | 034152 | 001444 |     |  | MOV             | #15, LOCK                        | : ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.                  |
| 6182 |        |        |        |        |     |  |                 |                                  | : R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS             |
| 6183 | 034126 | 104410 |        |        |     |  | MSTCLR          |                                  | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11                         |
| 6184 | 034130 | 005000 |        |        |     |  | CLR             | RO                               | : MEM + SP ADDRESS                           |
| 6185 | 034132 | 012702 | 034250 |        |     |  | MOV             | #55, R2                          | : POINTER TO CORRECT DATA                    |
| 6186 | 034136 | 004737 | 035602 |        |     |  | JSR             | PC, MEMLD                        | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF MAIN MEMORY                |
| 6187 | 034142 | 035726 |        |        |     |  | MEMDAT          |                                  | : POINTER TO DATA                            |
| 6188 | 034144 | 004737 | 035636 |        |     |  | JSR             | PC, SPLD                         | : LOAD 8 WORDS OF SP                         |
| 6189 | 034150 | 035736 |        |        |     |  | SPDAT           |                                  | : POINTER TO DATA                            |
| 6190 | 034152 | 004737 | 035714 | 15:    |     |  | JSR             | PC, SETC                         | : SET C BIT!                                 |



|      |        |        |        |        |                |                               |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 6191 | 034156 | 042737 | 000017 | 03417c | BIC            | #17,25                        | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 6192 | 034164 | 050037 | 034172 |        | BIS            | RO,25                         | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 6193 | 034170 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK         |                               | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6194 | 034172 | 010000 |        | 25:    | 010000         |                               | : LOAD MAR                                 |
| 6195 | 034174 | 042737 | 000017 | 034210 | BIC            | #17,35                        | : CLEAR ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION             |
| 6196 | 034202 | 050037 | 034210 |        | BIS            | RO,35                         | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 6197 | 034206 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK         |                               | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6198 | 034210 | 040560 |        | 35:    | 040400!(<7*20> |                               | : BR + DEC A                               |
| 6199 | 034212 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK         |                               | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6200 | 034214 | 061224 |        |        | 61224          |                               | : MOVE BR TO PORT4                         |
| 6201 | 034216 | 111205 |        |        | MOVB           | (R2),R5                       | : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5                     |
| 6202 | 034220 | 116104 | 000004 |        | MOVB           | 4(R1),R4                      | : PUT "FOUND" IN R4                        |
| 6203 | 034224 | 120504 |        |        | CMPB           | R5,R4                         | : DATA CORRECT?                            |
| 6204 | 034226 | 001401 |        |        | BEQ            | 45                            | : BR IF YES                                |
| 6205 | 034230 | 104015 |        |        | ERROR          | 15                            | : ALU ERROR                                |
| 6206 | 034232 | 104405 |        | 45:    | SCOPI          |                               | : SMO9=1?                                  |
| 6207 | 034234 | 005202 |        |        | INC            | R2                            | : NEXT DATA                                |
| 6208 | 034236 | 005200 |        |        | INC            | RO                            | : NEXT ADDRESS                             |
| 6209 | 034240 | 022700 | 000010 |        | CMP            | #10,RO                        | : DONE YET?                                |
| 6210 | 034244 | 001342 |        |        | BNE            | 15                            | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 6211 | 034246 | 104420 |        |        | ADVANCE        |                               | : ADVANCE LOOP                             |
| 6212 | 034250 | 377    | 377    | 376    | .BYTE          | -1,-1,376,376,124,124,251,251 |  |
| 6213 | 034253 | 376    | 124    | 124    |                |                               |  |
| 6214 | 034256 | 251    | 251    |        |                |                               |  |
| 6215 |        |        |        |        | .EVEN          |                               |  |

```

:***** TEST 131 *****
: *TEST OF PROGRAM CLOCK BIT
: *DO A MASTER CLEAR, VERIFY THAT PROGRAM CLOCK IS SET
: *WRITE PROGRAM CLOCK BIT TO A ONE, VERIFY THAT IT CLEARS,
: *AND THEN SETS SOME TIME LATER
:*****

```

```

: TEST 131
:-----
:*****
†ST131: SCOPE
MOV #131,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #†ST132,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MSTCLR ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
CLR TEMP ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
CLR $TMP0 ; PREPARE FOR
MOV #11,R2 ; DELAY
ROMCLK ; SAVE FOR TYPEOUT
121224 ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
MOV 4(R1),R4 ; PORT4+LUI1
BIC #357,R4 ; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
MOV #20,R5 ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
CMPB R5,R4 ; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
BEQ 15 ; IS PGM CLOCK SET?
ERROR 16 ; ERROR, PGM CLOCK IS NOT SET
MOV #20,4(R1) ; LOAD PORT 4
BISB #†11,1(R1) ; SET ROMI
MOV #121111,6(R1) ; SEL6 + INSTRUCTION

```

```

6247 034364 152761 000003 000001 B1SB #BIT1:BIT0,1(R1); SET CLOCK BIT
6248 034372 012761 121224 000006 MOV #121224,6(A1); LOAD NEXT INSTRUCTION
6249 034400 152761 000003 000001 B1SB #BIT1:BIT0,1(R1); READ CLOCK BIT
6250 034406 142761 000003 000001 B1CB #BIT1:BIT0,1(R1); CLEAR MAINT BITS
6251 034414 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4; PUT "FOUND" IN R4
6252 034420 005005 CLR R5; PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
6253 034422 120504 CMPB R5,R4; IS PGM CLOCK CLEAR?
6254 034424 001401 BEQ 2$
6255 034426 104016 ERROR 16; ERROR, PGM CLOCK IS NOT CLEAR
6256 034430 2$:
6257 034430 104412 ROMCLK; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6258 034432 121224 PORT4+LUI1
6259 034434 122761 000020 000004 CMPB #20,4(R1); IS PGM CLOCK SET?
6260 034442 001411 BEQ 3$; BR IF YES
6261 034444 005237 011106 INC TEMP; INCREMENT DELAY
6262 034450 005537 001276 ADC $TMP0; INCREMENT DELAY
6263 034454 022737 000006 001276 CMP #6,$TMP0; IS DELAY DONE
6264 034462 001362 BNE 2$; BR IF NO
6265 034464 104016 ERROR 16; ERROR PGM CLOCK NOT SET
6266 034466 3$:
6267
6268
6269 ;***** TEST 132 *****
6270 ;*FORCE POWER FAIL TEST
6271 ;*SET FORCE POWER FAIL BIT VERIFY THAT PROCESSOR TRAPS TO 24
6272 ;*GOING DOWN AND COMING UP. VERIFY ALSO THAT BUS INIT WAS
6273 ;*BLOCKED FROM GETTING TO THE KMC DURING THE POWER FAIL
6274 ;*****
6275
6276 ; TEST 132
6277 ;-----
6278
6279 034466 000004 ;*****
6280 034470 012737 000132 001202 †TST132: SCOPE
6281 034476 012737 034660 001442 MOV #132,$STNM; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
6282 MOV #TST133,NEXT; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
6283 034504 104410 MSTCLR; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
6284 034506 005037 011106 CLR TEMP; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
6285 034512 013746 000024 MOV #24,-(SP); PREPARE FOR DELAY
6286 034516 012737 034562 000024 MOV #15,#24; STORE POWER FAIL ADDRESS
6287 034524 012761 000002 000004 MOV #24(R1); SET UP FOR FORCE POWER FAIL
6288 034532 012711 001000 MOV #BIT9,(R1); LOAD PORT4
6289 034536 012761 121111 000006 MOV #121111,6(R1); SET ROMI
6290 034544 012711 001400 MOV #BIT9:BIT8,(R1); LOAD INSTRUCTION
6291 034550 005237 011106 5$: INC TEMP; CLOCK INSTRUCTION
6292 034554 001375 BNE 5$; WAIT FOR POWER FAIL
6293 034556 104017 ERROR 17; BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
6294 034560 000426 BR 4$; ERROR, NO POWER FAIL
6295 034562 012737 034600 000024 1$: MOV #35,#24; POWER UP ADDRESS
6296 034570 010637 034576 MOV SP,#25; STORE STACK
6297 034574 000000 HALT; WAIT FOR POWER UP SEQUENCE
6298 034576 000000 2$: 0
6299 034600 013706 034576 3$: MOV 25,SP; RESTORE STACK
6300 034604 022626 POP2SP; POP STACK TWICE
6301 034606 012637 000024 MOV (SP)+,#24; RESTORE TRUE POWER FAIL ADDRESS
6302 034612 022737 007126 000024 CMP #SPWRDN,#24; IS IT CORRECT?

```

|      |        |        |        |        |       |                   |     |                                   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 6303 | 034620 | 001406 |        |        | BEQ   | 45                |     | : BR IF YES                       |
| 6304 | 034622 | 104017 |        |        | ERROR | 17                |     | : ERROR, STACK IS INCORRECT       |
| 6305 | 034624 | 012737 | 007126 | 000024 | MOV   | #SPWRON, 2#24     |     | : RESTORE TRUE POWER FAIL ADDRESS |
| 6306 | 034632 | 012706 | 001200 |        | MOV   | #STACK, SP        |     | : RESTORE STACK                   |
| 6307 | 034636 | 012711 | 003000 |        | MOV   | #BIT9!BIT10, (R1) | 45: | : SEL6 = MAINT IR                 |
| 6308 | 034642 | 012705 | 121111 |        | MOV   | #121111, R5       |     | : R5 = EXPECTED                   |
| 6309 | 034646 | 016104 | 000004 |        | MOV   | 4(R1), R4         |     | : R4 = FOUND                      |
| 6310 | 034652 | 020504 |        |        | CMP   | R5, R4            |     | : MAINT IR SHOULD = 12111         |
| 6311 | 034654 | 001401 |        |        | BEQ   | .+4               |     | : BR IF OK                        |
| 6312 | 034656 | 104025 |        |        | ERROR | 25                |     | : IF = 0 THEN BUS INIT WAS        |
| 6313 |        |        |        |        |       |                   |     | : NOT BLOCKED FROM CLEARING       |
| 6314 |        |        |        |        |       |                   |     | : THE KMC-11                      |

```

***** TEST 133 *****
: MICRO-PROCESSOR NOISE TEST
: WRITE ALL ZERO'S THEN ALL ONE'S THEN A DATA PATTERN
: TO THE IBUS* AND IBUS REGISTERS AND TO THE SP AND MAIN MEM
: THEN GO BACK AND READ THE DATA PATTERNS TO VERIFY THAT
: READING AND WRITING OF OTHER LOCATIONS AND REGISTERS
: DID NOT CHANGE THE DATA.
*****

```

TEST 133

|      |        |        |        |        |              |                |     |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|-----|--|
| 6328 |        |        |        |        |              |                |     | : *****                                    |
| 6329 | 034660 | 000004 |        |        | ST133: SCOPE |                |     | : *****                                    |
| 6330 | 034662 | 012737 | 000133 | 001202 | MOV          | #133, STSTNM   |     | : ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST              |
| 6331 | 034670 | 012737 | 003662 | 001442 | MOV          | #SEOP, NEXT    |     | : ; POINT TO THE END OF PASS HANDLER.      |
| 6332 |        |        |        |        |              |                |     | : R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS           |
| 6333 | 034676 | 104410 |        |        | MSTCLR       |                |     | : MASTER CLEAR KMC11                       |
| 6334 | 034700 | 005002 |        |        | CLR          | R2             |     | : R2 IS INDEX REGISTER                     |
| 6335 | 034702 | 042737 | 000017 | 034726 | BIC          | #17, 25        | 15: | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD                      |
| 6336 | 034710 | 156237 | 035502 | 034726 | BISB         | 305(R2), 25    |     | : ADD IBUS* REG ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION     |
| 6337 | 034716 | 116261 | 035510 | 000004 | MOV8         | 315(R2), 4(R1) |     | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6338 | 034724 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK       |                |     | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6339 | 034726 | 121100 |        |        | 121100       |                | 25: | : WRITE IBUS* REGISTER                     |
| 6340 | 034730 | 005202 |        |        | INC          | R2             |     | : INC INDEX REGISTER                       |
| 6341 | 034732 | 022702 | 000005 |        | CMP          | #5, R2         |     | : DONE YET?                                |
| 6342 | 034736 | 001361 |        |        | BNE          | 15             |     | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 6343 | 034740 | 005002 |        |        | CLR          | R2             |     | : R2 IS IBUS REGISTER ADDRESS              |
| 6344 | 034742 | 042737 | 000017 | 035006 | BIC          | #17, 45        | 35: | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTIONS      |
| 6345 | 034750 | 042737 | 000017 | 035020 | BIC          | #17, 55        |     |  |
| 6346 | 034756 | 042737 | 000017 | 035030 | BIC          | #17, 65        |     |  |
| 6347 | 034764 | 050237 | 035006 |        | BIS          | R2, 45         |     | : ; ADD IBUS REG ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION    |
| 6348 | 034770 | 050237 | 035020 |        | BIS          | R2, 55         |     |  |
| 6349 | 034774 | 050237 | 035030 |        | BIS          | R2, 65         |     |  |
| 6350 | 035000 | 105061 | 000004 |        | CLRB         | 4(R1)          |     | : CLEAR PORT4                              |
| 6351 | 035004 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK       |                |     | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6352 | 035006 | 122100 |        |        | 122100       |                | 45: | : WRITE 0 TO IBUS REG                      |
| 6353 | 035010 | 112761 | 000377 | 000004 | MOV8         | #377, 4(R1)    |     | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6354 | 035016 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK       |                |     | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6355 | 035020 | 122100 |        |        | 122100       |                | 55: | : WRITE ALL ONES TO IBUS REG               |
| 6356 | 035022 | 110261 | 000004 |        | MOV8         | R2, 4(R1)      |     | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6357 | 035026 | 104412 |        |        | ROMCLK       |                |     | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6358 | 035030 | 122100 |        |        | 122100       |                | 65: | : WRITE ITS OWN ADDRESS TO IBUS REG        |

|      |        |        |        |        |       |          |             |  |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|
| 6359 | 035032 | 005202 |        |        |       | INC      | R2          |  | : NEXT ADDRESS                             |
| 6360 | 035034 | 022702 | 000010 |        |       | CMP      | #10,R2      |  | : DONE YET?                                |
| 6361 | 035040 | 001340 |        |        |       | BNE      | 3\$         |  | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 6362 | 035042 | 005002 |        |        |       | CLR      | R2          |  | : START AT SP ADDRESS 0                    |
| 6363 | 035044 | 042737 | 000017 | 035110 | 7\$:  | BIC      | #17,8\$     |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD                      |
| 6364 | 035052 | 042737 | 000017 | 035122 |       | BIC      | #17,9\$     |  |  |
| 6365 | 035060 | 042737 | 000017 | 035132 |       | BIC      | #17,10\$    |  |  |
| 6366 | 035066 | 050237 | 035110 |        |       | BIS      | R2,8\$      |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 6367 | 035072 | 050237 | 035122 |        |       | BIS      | R2,9\$      |  |  |
| 6368 | 035076 | 050237 | 035132 |        |       | BIS      | R2,10\$     |  |  |
| 6369 | 035102 | 105061 | 000004 |        |       | CLRB     | 4(R1)       |  | : CLEAR PORT4                              |
| 6370 | 035106 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6371 | 035110 | 123100 |        |        | 8\$:  | 123100   |             |  | : WRITE ZERO TO SP                         |
| 6372 | 035112 | 112761 | 000377 | 000004 |       | MOVB     | #377,4(R1)  |  | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6373 | 035120 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6374 | 035122 | 123100 |        |        | 9\$:  | 123100   |             |  | : WRITE ALL ONES TO SP                     |
| 6375 | 035124 | 110261 | 000004 |        |       | MOVB     | R2,4(R1)    |  | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6376 | 035130 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6377 | 035132 | 123100 |        |        | 10\$: | 123100   |             |  | : WRITE SP ADDRESS TO ITSELF               |
| 6378 | 035134 | 005202 |        |        |       | INC      | R2          |  | : NEXT SP ADDRESS                          |
| 6379 | 035136 | 022702 | 000020 |        |       | CMP      | #20,R2      |  | : DONE YET?                                |
| 6380 | 035142 | 001340 |        |        |       | BNE      | 7\$         |  | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 6381 | 035144 | 005002 |        |        |       | CLR      | R2          |  | : R2 = MAIN MEM ADDRESS                    |
| 6382 | 035146 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6383 | 035150 | 010000 |        |        |       | 010000   |             |  | : MAR ← 0                                  |
| 6384 | 035152 | 105061 | 000004 |        | 11\$: | CLRB     | 4(R1)       |  | : CLEAR PORT4                              |
| 6385 | 035156 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6386 | 035160 | 122500 |        |        |       | 122500   |             |  | : WRITE ZEROS TO MEM                       |
| 6387 | 035162 | 112761 | 000377 | 000004 |       | MOVB     | #377,4(R1)  |  | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6388 | 035170 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6389 | 035172 | 122500 |        |        |       | 122500   |             |  | : WRITE ONES TO MEM                        |
| 6390 | 035174 | 110261 | 000004 |        |       | MOVB     | R2,4(R1)    |  | : LOAD PORT4                               |
| 6391 | 035200 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6392 | 035202 | 136500 |        |        |       | 136500   |             |  | : WRITE TO MEM IT OWN ADDRESS              |
| 6393 | 035204 | 005202 |        |        |       | INC      | R2          |  | : NEXT MEM ADDRESS                         |
| 6394 | 035206 | 022702 | 001000 |        | CMP   | #1000,R2 |             |  | : DONE YET?                                |
| 6395 | 035212 | 001357 |        |        |       | BNE      | 11\$        |  | : BR IF NO                                 |
| 6396 |        |        |        |        |       |          |             |  |  |
| 6397 |        |        |        |        |       |          |             |  | : NOW GO BACK AND READ EVERYTHING          |
| 6398 |        |        |        |        |       |          |             |  |  |
| 6399 | 035214 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6400 | 035216 | 010000 |        |        |       | 010000   |             |  | : MAR ← 0                                  |
| 6401 | 035220 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6402 | 035222 | 004000 |        |        |       | 4000     |             |  | : MAR HI ← 0 (KMC ONLY)                    |
| 6403 | 035224 | 005000 |        |        |       | CLR      | R0          |  | : R0 IS INDEX REGISTER                     |
| 6404 | 035226 | 042737 | 000360 | 035264 | 12\$: | BIC      | #360,13\$   |  | : CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD                      |
| 6405 | 035234 | 116002 | 035502 |        |       | MOVB     | 30\$(R0),R2 |  | : R2 = IBUS* ADDRESS                       |
| 6406 | 035240 | 010203 |        |        |       | MOV      | R2,R3       |  | : PUT IBUS* ADDRESS IN R3                  |
| 6407 | 035242 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3          |  | : SHIFT ADDRESS TO BITS 4-7                |
| 6408 | 035244 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3          |  |  |
| 6409 | 035246 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3          |  |  |
| 6410 | 035250 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3          |  |  |
| 6411 | 035252 | 050337 | 035264 |        |       | BIS      | R3,13\$     |  | : ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 6412 | 035256 | 116005 | 035510 |        |       | MOVB     | 31\$(R0),R5 |  | : R5 = "EXPECTED"                          |
| 6413 | 035262 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |             |  | : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6414 | 035264 | 121004 |        |        | 13\$: | 121004   |             |  | : PORT4 ← IBUS* REGISTER                   |

|      |        |        |        |        |       |          |                |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|----------------|---|
| 6415 | 035266 | 016104 | 000004 |        |       | MOV      | 4(R1),R4       | ;R4 = "FOUND"                             |
| 6416 | 035272 | 120504 |        |        |       | CMPB     | R5,R4          | ;IBUS* CONTENTS OK?                       |
| 6417 | 035274 | 001401 |        |        |       | BEQ      | .+4            | ;BR IF YES                                |
| 6418 | 035276 | 104004 |        |        |       | ERROR    | 4              | ;IBUS* DATA ERROR                         |
| 6419 | 035300 | 005200 |        |        |       | INC      | R0             | ;INC COUNTER                              |
| 6420 | 035302 | 022700 | 000005 |        |       | CMP      | #5,R0          | ;DONE YET?                                |
| 6421 | 035306 | 001347 |        |        |       | BNE      | 12\$           | ;BR IF NO                                 |
| 6422 | 035310 | 005002 |        |        |       | CLR      | R2             | ;R2 = IBUS REG ADDRESS                    |
| 6423 | 035312 | 042737 | 000360 | 035342 | 14\$: | BIC      | #360,15\$      | ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 6424 | 035320 | 010203 |        |        |       | MOV      | R2,R3          | ;R3 = IBUS ADDRESS                        |
| 6425 | 035322 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3             | ;SHIFT ADDRESS TO BITS 4-7                |
| 6426 | 035324 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3             |   |
| 6427 | 035326 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3             |   |
| 6428 | 035330 | 006303 |        |        |       | ASL      | R3             |   |
| 6429 | 035332 | 050337 | 035342 |        |       | BIS      | R3,15\$        | ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 6430 | 035336 | 010205 |        |        |       | MOV      | R2,R5          | ;R5 = "EXPECTED"                          |
| 6431 | 035340 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |                | ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6432 | 035342 | 021004 |        |        | 15\$: | PORT4    | + IBUS REG     |   |
| 6433 | 035344 | 016104 | 000004 |        |       | MOV      | 4(R1),R4       | ;R4 = "FOUND"                             |
| 6434 | 035350 | 120504 |        |        |       | CMPB     | R5,R4          | ;IBUS CONTENTS OK?                        |
| 6435 | 035352 | 001401 |        |        |       | BEQ      | .+4            | ;BR IF YES                                |
| 6436 | 035354 | 104005 |        |        |       | ERROR    | 5              | ;IBUS DATA ERROR                          |
| 6437 | 035356 | 005202 |        |        |       | INC      | R2             | ;NEXT IBUS REGISTER                       |
| 6438 | 035360 | 022702 | 000010 |        |       | CMP      | #10,R2         | ;DONE YET?                                |
| 6439 | 035364 | 001352 |        |        |       | BNE      | 14\$           | ;BR IF NO                                 |
| 6440 | 035366 | 005002 |        |        |       | CLR      | R2             | ;R2 = SP ADDRESS                          |
| 6441 | 035370 | 042737 | 000017 | 035404 | 16\$: | BIC      | #17,17\$       | ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION       |
| 6442 | 035376 | 050237 | 035404 |        |       | BIS      | R2,17\$        | ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION               |
| 6443 | 035402 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |                | ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6444 | 035404 | 040600 |        |        | 17\$: | BR       | + SP           |   |
| 6445 | 035406 | 010205 |        |        |       | MOV      | R2,R5          | ;R5 = "EXPECTED"                          |
| 6446 | 035410 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |                | ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6447 | 035412 | 061224 |        |        |       | PORT4    | + BR           |   |
| 6448 | 035414 | 016104 | 000004 |        |       | MOV      | 4(R1),R4       | ;R4 = "FOUND"                             |
| 6449 | 035420 | 120504 |        |        |       | CMPB     | R5,R4          | ;SP CONTENTS OK?                          |
| 6450 | 035422 | 001401 |        |        |       | BEQ      | .+4            | ;BR IF YES                                |
| 6451 | 035424 | 104007 |        |        |       | ERROR    | 7              | ;SP DATA ERROR                            |
| 6452 | 035426 | 005202 |        |        |       | INC      | R2             | ;NEXT SP LOCATION                         |
| 6453 | 035430 | 022702 | 000020 |        |       | CMP      | #20,R2         | ;DONE YET?                                |
| 6454 | 035434 | 001355 |        |        |       | BNE      | 16\$           | ;BR IF NO                                 |
| 6455 | 035436 | 005002 |        |        |       | CLR      | R2             | ;R2 = MEMORY ADDRESS                      |
| 6456 | 035440 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |                | ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6457 | 035442 | 010000 |        |        |       | MAR      | + 0            |   |
| 6458 | 035444 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |                | ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6459 | 035446 | 004000 |        |        |       | MAR HI   | + 0 (KMC ONLY) |   |
| 6460 | 035450 | 010205 |        |        | 18\$: | MOV      | R2,R5          | ;R5 = "EXPECTED"                          |
| 6461 | 035452 | 104412 |        |        |       | ROMCLK   |                | ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304 |
| 6462 | 035454 | 055224 |        |        |       | PORT4    | + MAIN MEM     |   |
| 6463 | 035456 | 016104 | 000004 |        |       | MOV      | 4(R1),R4       | ;R4 = "FOUND"                             |
| 6464 | 035462 | 120504 |        |        |       | CMPB     | R5,R4          | ;MAIN MEM CONTENTS OK?                    |
| 6465 | 035464 | 001401 |        |        |       | BEQ      | .+4            | ;BR IF YES                                |
| 6466 | 035466 | 104013 |        |        |       | ERROR    | 13             | ;MAIN MEM DATA ERROR                      |
| 6467 | 035470 | 005202 |        |        |       | INC      | R2             | ;NEXT MEM ADDRESS                         |
| 6468 | 035472 | 022702 | 001000 |        | CMP   | #1000,R2 |                | ;DONE YET?                                |
| 6469 | 035476 | 001364 |        |        |       | BNE      | 18\$           | ;BR IF NO                                 |
| 6470 | 035500 | 104420 |        |        |       | ADVANCE  |                | ; ADVANCE LOOP                            |

```

6471 035502 000 002 003 30$: .BYTE 0,2,3,5,10
6472 035505 005 010
6473 035510
6474 035510 001 003 004 31$: .BYTE 1,3,4,6,10
6475 035513 006 010
6476 035516 .EVEN
6477
6478
6479 ;SUBROUTINES
6480 ;-----
6481
6482 035516 SETVEC: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE VECTORS AND VECTOR LEVELS
6483
6484
6485 035516 012577 144334 MOV (R5)+,2KMRVEC ;LOAD BASE VECTOR
6486 035522 012577 144334 MOV (R5)+,2KMTVEC ;LOAD VECTOR + 2
6487 035526 112577 144326 MOVB (R5)+,2KMRLVL ;LOAD VECTOR + 4
6488 035532 112577 144326 MOVB (R5)+,2KMTLVL ;LOAD VECTOR + 6
6489 035536 000205 RTS R5 ;RETURN
6490
6491
6492 035540 NPRSET: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS IBUS REGISTERS 0-7
6493 ;WITH NPR INFORMATION (INBA, OUTBA, OUT DATA)
6494
6495
6496 035540 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
6497 035542 005002 CLR R2 ;START AT IBUS REG 0
6498 035544 112561 000004 035564 1$: MOVB (R5)+,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
6499 035550 042737 000017 BIC #17,2$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
6500 035556 050237 035564 BIS R2,2$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
6501 035562 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6502 035564 122100 2$: 122100 ;MOVE PORT4 TO IBUS REG
6503 035566 005202 INC R2 ;NEXT ADDRESS
6504 035570 022702 000010 CMP #10,R2 ;ALL DONE?
6505 035574 001363 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
6506 035576 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
6507 035600 000205 RTS R5 ;RETURN
6508
6509
6510 035602 MEMLD: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE FIRST 8 LOCATIONS OF MAIN
6511 ;MEMORY WITH THIS DATA: 0,-1,,0,-1,125,252,125,252
6512
6513
6514 035602 013605 MOV 2(SP)+,R5 ;PUT POINTER TO DATA IN R5
6515 035604 062746 000002 ADD #2,-(SP) ;ADJUST STACK
6516 035610 012704 000010 MOV #10,R4 ;DO 8 LOADS
6517 035614 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6518 035616 010000 010000 ;MAR < 0
6519 035620 112577 144250 1$: MOVB (R5)+,2KMP04 ;LOAD PORT4
6520 035624 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6521 035626 136500 136500 ;MOV DATA TO MEM, AUTO INC MAR
6522 035630 005304 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT COUNT
6523 035632 001372 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
6524 035634 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6525
6526

```

```

6527 035636          SPLD:
6528                ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE FIRST 8 SCRATCH PAD
6529                ;LOCATIONS WITH: 0,0,-1,-1,125,125,252,252
6530
6531 035636 013605      MOV      2(SP)+,R5      ;PUT POINTER TO DATA IN R5
6532 035640 062746 000002 ADD      #2,-(SP)      ;ADJUST STACK
6533 035644 005004      CLR      R4           ;START AT SP ADDRESS 0
6534 035646 112577 144222 1$:  MOV8     (R5)+,2KMP04  ;LOAD PORT4 WITH DATA
6535 035652 042737 000017 035666 BIC      #17,2$      ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
6536 035660 050437 035666 BIS      R4,2$      ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
6537 035664 104412      ROMCLK    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6538 035666 123100 2$:  123100  ;MOVE DATA TO SP
6539 035670 005204      INC      R4           ;INCREMENT COUNT
6540 035672 022704 000010 CMP      #10,R4      ;DONE YET?
6541 035676 001363      BNE     1$          ;BR IF NO
6542 035700 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
6543
6544
6545 035702          CLRC:
6546                ;THIS SUBROUTINE CLEARS THE MICRO PROCESSOR C BIT
6547
6548 035702 104412      ROMCLK    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6549 035704 010000      010000  ;MAR+0
6550 035706 104412      ROMCLK    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6551 035710 040400      040400! <0*20> ;CLEAR C BIT
6552 035712 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
6553
6554
6555 035714          SETC:
6556                ;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS THE MICRO PROCESSOR C BIT
6557
6558 035714 104412      ROMCLK    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6559 035716 010003      010003  ;MAR+3
6560 035720 104412      ROMCLK    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6561 035722 040403      040403! <0*20> ;SET C BIT
6562 035724 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
6563
6564
6565 035726 000 377 000 MEMDAT: .BYTE 0,-1,0,-1,125,252,125,252
6566 035731 377 125 252
6567 035734 125 252
6568 035736 000 000 377 SPDAT: .BYTE 0,0,-1,-1,125,125,252,252
6569 035741 377 125 125
6570 035744 252 252
6571
6572 035746 052600 044516 052502 .EVEN
036013 200 047125 041111 EM1: .ASCIZ <200>/UNIBUS REGISTER ADDRESSING TIME-OUT/
036054 046600 041511 047522 EM2: .ASCIZ <200>/UNIBUS REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST/
036102 046600 041511 047522 EM3: .ASCIZ <200>/MICRO PROCESSOR TEST/
036143 200 051102 051040 EM4: .ASCIZ <200>/MICRO PROCESSOR WRITE/READ TEST/
036165 200 041523 040522 EM5: .ASCIZ <200>/BR REGISTER TEST/
036207 200 042504 044526 EM6: .ASCIZ <200>/SCRATCH PAD TEST/
036243 200 042504 044526 EM7: .ASCIZ <200>/DEVICE FAILED TO INTERRUPT/
036307 200 050116 020122 EM10: .ASCIZ <200>/DEVICE INTERRUPTED TO WRONG VECTOR
036321 200 040515 047111 EM11: .ASCIZ <200>/NPR TEST/
036343 200 040515 020122 EM12: .ASCIZ <200>/MAIN MEMORY TEST/
EM13: .ASCIZ <200>/MAR TEST/

```

|        |        |        |        |       |        |  |  |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| 036355 | 200    | 046101 | 020125 | EM14: | .ASCIZ | <200>/ALU TEST/                              |  |  |
| 036367 | 200    | 051120 | 043517 | EM15: | .ASCIZ | <200>/PROGRAM CLOCK TEST/                    |  |  |
| 036413 | 200    | 047506 | 041522 | EM16: | .ASCIZ | <200>/FORCE POWER FAIL ERROR/                |  |  |
| 036443 | 200    | 047125 | 054105 | EM17: | .ASCIZ | <200>/UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT/                  |  |  |
| 036471 | 200    | 046513 | 030503 | EM20: | .ASCIZ | <200>/KMC11 CONFIGURATION ERROR/             |  |  |
| 036524 | 045600 | 044501 | 052116 | EM21: | .ASCIZ | <200>/MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION REGISTER TEST/ |  |  |
| 036573 | 200    | 047520 | 042527 | EM22: | .ASCIZ | <200>/POWER FAIL INITIALIZE FAILURE/         |  |  |

|        |        |        |        |      |        |                |        |                 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 036632 | 051200 | 043505 | 051511 | DH1: | .ASCIZ | <200>/REGISTER |        | TRAPPED FROM/   |
| 036673 | 200    | 054105 | 042520 | DH2: | .ASCIZ | <200>/EXPECTED | FOUND  | REGISTER/       |
| 036731 | 200    | 054105 | 042520 | DH3: | .ASCIZ | <200>/EXPECTED | FOUND/ |                 |
| 036752 | 042600 | 050130 | 041505 | DH4: | .ASCIZ | <200>/EXPECTED | FOUND  | IBUS* REGISTER/ |
| 037014 | 042600 | 050130 | 041505 | DH5: | .ASCIZ | <200>/EXPECTED | FOUND  | IBUS REGISTER/  |
| 037055 | 200    | 054105 | 042520 | DH6: | .ASCIZ | <200>/EXPECTED | FOUND  | ADDRESS/        |

.EVEN

|        |        |     |  |      |        |      |  |  |
|--------|--------|-----|--|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 037112 | 000002 |     |  | DT1: | 2      |      |  |  |
| 037114 | 006    | 015 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,15 |  |  |
| 037116 | 001264 |     |  |      | \$REG1 |      |  |  |
| 037120 | 006    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,2  |  |  |
| 037122 | 001266 |     |  |      | \$REG2 |      |  |  |
| 037124 | 000003 |     |  | DT2: | 3      |      |  |  |
| 037126 | 006    | 004 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,4  |  |  |
| 037130 | 001274 |     |  |      | \$REG5 |      |  |  |
| 037132 | 006    | 004 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,4  |  |  |
| 037134 | 001272 |     |  |      | \$REG4 |      |  |  |
| 037136 | 006    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,2  |  |  |
| 037140 | 001264 |     |  |      | \$REG1 |      |  |  |
| 037142 | 000002 |     |  | DT3: | 2      |      |  |  |
| 037144 | 006    | 004 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,4  |  |  |
| 037146 | 001274 |     |  |      | \$REG5 |      |  |  |
| 037150 | 006    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,2  |  |  |
| 037152 | 001272 |     |  |      | \$REG4 |      |  |  |
| 037154 | 000003 |     |  | DT4: | 3      |      |  |  |
| 037156 | 003    | 007 |  |      | .BYTE  | 3,7  |  |  |
| 037160 | 001274 |     |  |      | \$REG5 |      |  |  |
| 037162 | 003    | 011 |  |      | .BYTE  | 3,11 |  |  |
| 037164 | 001272 |     |  |      | \$REG4 |      |  |  |
| 037166 | 002    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 2,2  |  |  |
| 037170 | 001266 |     |  |      | \$REG2 |      |  |  |
| 037172 | 000003 |     |  | DT5: | 3      |      |  |  |
| 037174 | 003    | 007 |  |      | .BYTE  | 3,7  |  |  |
| 037176 | 001274 |     |  |      | \$REG5 |      |  |  |
| 037200 | 003    | 007 |  |      | .BYTE  | 3,7  |  |  |
| 037202 | 001272 |     |  |      | \$REG4 |      |  |  |
| 037204 | 006    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,2  |  |  |
| 037206 | 001266 |     |  |      | \$REG2 |      |  |  |
| 037210 | 000002 |     |  | DT6: | 2      |      |  |  |
| 037212 | 003    | 007 |  |      | .BYTE  | 3,7  |  |  |
| 037214 | 001274 |     |  |      | \$REG5 |      |  |  |
| 037216 | 003    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 3,2  |  |  |
| 037220 | 001272 |     |  |      | \$REG4 |      |  |  |
| 037222 | 000002 |     |  | DT7: | 2      |      |  |  |
| 037224 | 006    | 004 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,4  |  |  |
| 037226 | 001264 |     |  |      | \$REG1 |      |  |  |
| 037230 | 006    | 002 |  |      | .BYTE  | 6,2  |  |  |



H12

DZKCC MACY11 27(1006) 12-MAY-77 18:34 PAGE 124  
DZKCC.P11 21-MAR-77 17:19 KMC11 ALU TESTS

PAGE: 0150

037232 002066  
037234 000001

KMCSR  
CORMAX:  
.END













CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

|         |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOACT   | 010731 | 751   | 1740# | 1834  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MODEV   | 003240 | 802   | 824#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPRSET  | 035540 | 4239  | 4273  | 4311  | 4347  | 4388  | 4424  | 4461  | 4508  | 6492# |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NUM     | 010323 | 1740# | 1933  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OK      | 003220 | 816   | 819#  | 842   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONE     | 001464 | 346#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT00  | 002302 | 590#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT01  | 002306 | 593#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT02  | 002312 | 596#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT03  | 002316 | 599#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT04  | 002322 | 602#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT05  | 002326 | 605#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT06  | 002332 | 608#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT07  | 002336 | 611#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT10  | 002342 | 614#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT11  | 002346 | 617#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT12  | 002352 | 620#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT13  | 002356 | 623#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT14  | 002362 | 626#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT15  | 002366 | 629#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT16  | 002372 | 632#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACT17  | 002376 | 635#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PARBIT= | 040000 | 159#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PERFOR= | 004537 | 159#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PFTAB   | 007324 | 1659  | 1681# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PIRQ =  | 177772 | 49#   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PIRQVE= | 000240 | 143#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POPPO = | 012600 | 154#  | 1614  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POP1SP= | 005726 | 152#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POP2SP= | 022626 | 156#  | 6300  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRI0    | 010422 | 1740# | 1961  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRIITY  | 013730 | 2182# | 2188# | 2201  | 2222# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRO =   | 000000 | 66#   | 2158  | 2159  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR1 =   | 000040 | 67#   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR2 =   | 000100 | 68#   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR3 =   | 000140 | 69#   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR4 =   | 000200 | 70#   | 2160  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR5 =   | 000240 | 71#   | 2161  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR6 =   | 000300 | 72#   | 2162  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR7 =   | 000340 | 73#   | 178   | 180   | 182   | 184   | 2163  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PS =    | 177776 | 46#   | 47    | 700*  | 909*  | 2127* | 2137* | 4095* | 4099* | 4125* | 4129* | 4153* | 4167* | 4193* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |        | 4209# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSH =   | 177776 | 47#   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSHRO= | 010046 | 153#  | 1611  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSH1S= | 005746 | 151#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSH2S= | 024646 | 155#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PWRVEC= | 000024 | 138#  | 1637* | 1638* | 1647* | 1653* | 1672* | 1673* |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QV.FLG  | 001511 | 362#  | 706*  | 956*  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROCHR = | 104402 | 1253  | 1526# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROLIN = | 104403 | 1326  | 1527# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROOCT = | 104404 | 1375  | 1528# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESREG  | 006766 | 1597  | 1600# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESVEC= | 000010 | 133#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESOS = | 104407 | 1531# | 1600  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROMCLK= | 104412 | 1534# | 1687  | 1690  | 1727  | 1732  | 3094  | 3096  | 3114  | 3116  | 3151  | 3153  | 3171  | 3173  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |        | 3207  | 3209  | 3225  | 3227  | 3260  | 3262  | 3278  | 3280  | 3314  | 3316  | 3334  | 3336  | 3371  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

|         |         |      |       |      |
|---------|---------|------|-------|------|
| TST121  | 032500  | 5772 | 5821# |      |
| TST122  | 032656  | 5823 | 5872# |      |
| TST123  | 033034  | 5874 | 5923# |      |
| TST124  | 033212  | 5925 | 5974# |      |
| TST125  | 033370  | 5976 | 6025# |      |
| TST126  | 033546  | 6027 | 6076# |      |
| TST127  | 033724  | 6078 | 6127# |      |
| TST13   | 015104  | 2521 | 2551# |      |
| TST130  | 034102  | 6129 | 6178# |      |
| TST131  | 034260  | 6180 | 6228# |      |
| TST132  | 034466  | 6230 | 6279# |      |
| TST133  | 034660  | 6281 | 6329# | 6572 |
| TST134= | ***** U | 6331 |       |      |
| TST14   | 015202  | 2553 | 2583# |      |
| TST15   | 015300  | 2585 | 2615# |      |
| TST16   | 015376  | 2617 | 2647# |      |
| TST17   | 015474  | 2649 | 2679# |      |
| TST2    | 014042  | 2235 | 2263# |      |
| TST20   | 015572  | 2681 | 2711# |      |
| TST21   | 015670  | 2713 | 2743# |      |
| TST22   | 015766  | 2745 | 2775# |      |
| TST23   | 016064  | 2777 | 2807# |      |
| TST24   | 016162  | 2809 | 2839# |      |
| TST25   | 016306  | 2841 | 2883# |      |
| TST26   | 016432  | 2885 | 2927# |      |
| TST27   | 016562  | 2929 | 2970# |      |
| TST3    | 014072  | 2265 | 2284# |      |
| TST30   | 016722  | 2972 | 3012# |      |
| TST31   | 017064  | 3014 | 3056# |      |
| TST32   | 017150  | 3058 | 3083# |      |
| TST33   | 017350  | 3085 | 3140# |      |
| TST34   | 017550  | 3142 | 3197# |      |
| TST35   | 017724  | 3199 | 3250# |      |
| TST36   | 020100  | 3252 | 3303# |      |
| TST37   | 020300  | 3305 | 3360# |      |
| TST4    | 014222  | 2286 | 2327# |      |
| TST40   | 020510  | 3362 | 3419# |      |
| TST41   | 020664  | 3421 | 3472# |      |
| TST42   | 021040  | 3474 | 3525# |      |
| TST43   | 021214  | 3527 | 3578# |      |
| TST44   | 021370  | 3580 | 3631# |      |
| TST45   | 021544  | 3633 | 3684# |      |
| TST46   | 021720  | 3686 | 3737# |      |
| TST47   | 022074  | 3739 | 3790# |      |
| TST5    | 014320  | 2329 | 2359# |      |
| TST50   | 022250  | 3792 | 3843# |      |
| TST51   | 022476  | 3845 | 3906# |      |
| TST52   | 022646  | 3908 | 3958# |      |
| TST53   | 023114  | 3960 | 4025# |      |
| TST54   | 023336  | 4027 | 4085# |      |
| TST55   | 023432  | 4087 | 4116# |      |
| TST56   | 023524  | 4118 | 4147# |      |
| TST57   | 023646  | 4149 | 4187# |      |
| TST6    | 014416  | 2361 | 2391# |      |
| TST60   | 024014  | 4189 | 4232# |      |
| TST61   | 024122  | 4234 | 4267# |      |





CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

|          |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SERFLG   | 001203  | 218#  | 705*  | 937*  | 999   | 1028  | 1030* | 1051  | 1558* | 1572  | 1586* | 1660* |       |       |
| SERMAX   | 001215  | 224#  | 1051  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SERROR   | 006512  | 181   | 1547# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SERRPC   | 001216  | 225#  | 714*  | 958*  | 1007* | 1555  | 1557* | 1661* |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SERRTB   | 001512  | 379#  | 1568  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SERTTL   | 001212  | 222#  | 949   | 989   | 1615* | 1857* |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SETABL   | 001336  | 276#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SETEND   | 001442  | 329#  | 470   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SFATAL   | 001320  | 269#  | 1185* |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SFFLG    | 005142  | 1148# | 1151* | 1179  | 1188* | 1196# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SFILLC   | 001256  | 243#  | 1114  | 1145  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SFILLS   | 001255  | 242#  | 1145  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$GDADR  | 001220  | 226#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$GDADR  | 001224  | 228#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$GET42  | 004060  | 968#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$GTSW2= | ***** U | 1525  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$HD =   | 000000  | 11    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$HIGTS  | 002034  | 465#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$HIOCT  | 005722  | 1348# | 1359# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$ICNT   | 001204  | 219#  | 1036* | 1037  | 1039* | 1050  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$ILLUP  | 007315  | 1637  | 1653  | 1677# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$INPUT  | 005724  | 1364# | 1537  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$INTAG  | 001235  | 233#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$ITEMB  | 001214  | 223#  | 1563* | 1603  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$LF     | 001314  | 261#  | 1145  | 1290  | 1300  | 1360  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$LFLG   | 005141  | 1189# | 1195# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$LPROR  | 001206  | 220#  | 716*  | 916*  | 920   | 1043* | 1045  | 1050  | 1620* | 1622  | 1896* | 1906* | 1908  |       |
| \$LPERR  | 001210  | 221#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAOR1  | 001350  | 294#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAOR2  | 001354  | 298#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAOR3  | 001360  | 301#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAOR4  | 001364  | 304#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAIL   | 001316  | 267#  | 466   | 470   | 1042  | 1089  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAMS1  | 001346  | 288#  | 2185  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAMS2  | 001352  | 296#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAMS3  | 001356  | 299#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MAMS4  | 001362  | 302#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MBADR  | 002036  | 466#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MFLG   | 005140  | 1149# | 1155  | 1190* | 1194# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MNEW   | 005552  | 1304# | 1782  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MSGAD  | 001332  | 274#  | 1165* | 1168  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MSGLG  | 001334  | 275#  | 1170* |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MSGTY  | 001316  | 268#  | 1163  | 1171* | 1183  | 1187* |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MSWR   | 005541  | 1302# | 1779  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MTYP1  | 001347  | 289#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MTYP2  | 001353  | 297#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MTYP3  | 001357  | 300#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MTYP4  | 001363  | 303#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$MXCNT  | 004362  | 1040  | 1050# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$N =    | 000133  | 1#    | 2223  | 2228  | 2230  | 2238# | 2254  | 2258  | 2260  | 2267# | 2273  | 2279  | 2281  | 2289  |
|          |         | 2290# | 2316  | 2322  | 2324  | 2331  | 2332# | 2348  | 2354  | 2356  | 2363  | 2364# | 2380  | 2386  |
|          |         | 2388  | 2395  | 2396# | 2412  | 2418  | 2420  | 2427  | 2428# | 2444  | 2450  | 2452  | 2459  | 2460# |
|          |         | 2476  | 2482  | 2484  | 2491  | 2492# | 2508  | 2514  | 2516  | 2523  | 2524# | 2540  | 2546  | 2548  |
|          |         | 2555  | 2556# | 2572  | 2578  | 2580  | 2587  | 2588# | 2604  | 2610  | 2612  | 2619  | 2620# | 2636  |
|          |         | 2642  | 2644  | 2651  | 2652# | 2668  | 2674  | 2676  | 2683  | 2684# | 2700  | 2706  | 2708  | 2715  |
|          |         | 2716# | 2732  | 2738  | 2740  | 2747  | 2748# | 2764  | 2770  | 2772  | 2779  | 2780# | 2796  | 2802  |

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

|      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 2804 | 2811  | 2812 | 2828  | 2834 | 2836 | 2843 | 2844 | 2872 | 2878  | 2880 | 2887 | 2888 |
| 2916 | 2922  | 2924 | 2932  | 2933 | 2959 | 2965 | 2967 | 2975 | 2976  | 3001 | 3007 | 3009 |
| 3017 | 3018  | 3043 | 3051  | 3053 | 3060 | 3061 | 3072 | 3078 | 3080  | 3088 | 3089 | 3129 |
| 3135 | 3137  | 3145 | 3146  | 3186 | 3192 | 3194 | 3202 | 3203 | 3239  | 3245 | 3247 | 3255 |
| 3256 | 3292  | 3298 | 3300  | 3308 | 3309 | 3349 | 3355 | 3357 | 3365  | 3366 | 3408 | 3414 |
| 3416 | 3424  | 3425 | 3461  | 3467 | 3469 | 3477 | 3478 | 3514 | 3520  | 3522 | 3530 | 3531 |
| 3567 | 3573  | 3575 | 3583  | 3584 | 3620 | 3626 | 3628 | 3636 | 3637  | 3673 | 3679 | 3681 |
| 3689 | 3690  | 3726 | 3732  | 3734 | 3742 | 3743 | 3779 | 3785 | 3787  | 3795 | 3796 | 3832 |
| 3838 | 3840  | 3848 | 3849  | 3895 | 3901 | 3903 | 3911 | 3912 | 3947  | 3953 | 3955 | 3963 |
| 3964 | 4014  | 4020 | 4022  | 4030 | 4031 | 4075 | 4080 | 4082 | 4089  | 4091 | 4106 | 4111 |
| 4113 | 4120  | 4121 | 4136  | 4142 | 4144 | 4151 | 4152 | 4176 | 4182  | 4184 | 4191 | 4192 |
| 4222 | 4227  | 4229 | 4236  | 4238 | 4257 | 4262 | 4264 | 4271 | 4272  | 4295 | 4300 | 4302 |
| 4309 | 4310  | 4329 | 4335  | 4337 | 4344 | 4345 | 4370 | 4376 | 4378  | 4385 | 4386 | 4408 |
| 4414 | 4416  | 4423 | 4424  | 4445 | 4451 | 4453 | 4460 | 4461 | 4482  | 4488 | 4490 | 4498 |
| 4499 | 4544  | 4549 | 4551  | 4559 | 4560 | 4584 | 4592 | 4594 | 4602  | 4603 | 4635 | 4643 |
| 4645 | 4653  | 4654 | 4686  | 4694 | 4696 | 4704 | 4705 | 4737 | 4745  | 4747 | 4755 | 4756 |
| 4788 | 4796  | 4798 | 4806  | 4807 | 4839 | 4847 | 4849 | 4857 | 4858  | 4890 | 4898 | 4900 |
| 4908 | 4909  | 4941 | 4949  | 4950 | 4951 | 4959 | 4960 | 4992 | 5000  | 5001 | 5002 | 5010 |
| 5011 | 5043  | 5051 | 5052  | 5053 | 5061 | 5062 | 5094 | 5102 | 5103  | 5104 | 5112 | 5113 |
| 5145 | 5153  | 5154 | 5155  | 5163 | 5164 | 5196 | 5204 | 5205 | 5206  | 5214 | 5215 | 5247 |
| 5255 | 5256  | 5257 | 5265  | 5266 | 5298 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5316  | 5317 | 5349 | 5357 |
| 5358 | 5359  | 5367 | 5368  | 5400 | 5408 | 5409 | 5410 | 5412 | 5419  | 5451 | 5459 | 5460 |
| 5461 | 5469  | 5470 | 5502  | 5510 | 5511 | 5512 | 5520 | 5521 | 5553  | 5561 | 5562 | 5563 |
| 5571 | 5572  | 5604 | 5612  | 5613 | 5614 | 5622 | 5623 | 5655 | 5663  | 5664 | 5665 | 5673 |
| 5674 | 5706  | 5714 | 5715  | 5716 | 5724 | 5725 | 5757 | 5765 | 5766  | 5767 | 5775 | 5776 |
| 5808 | 5816  | 5817 | 5818  | 5826 | 5827 | 5859 | 5867 | 5868 | 5869  | 5877 | 5878 | 5910 |
| 5918 | 5919  | 5920 | 5928  | 5929 | 5961 | 5969 | 5970 | 5971 | 5979  | 5980 | 6012 | 6020 |
| 6021 | 6022  | 6030 | 6031  | 6063 | 6071 | 6072 | 6073 | 6081 | 6082  | 6114 | 6122 | 6123 |
| 6124 | 6132  | 6133 | 6165  | 6173 | 6174 | 6175 | 6183 | 6184 | 6216  | 6223 | 6224 | 6225 |
| 6232 | 6233  | 6267 | 6274  | 6275 | 6276 | 6283 | 6284 | 6315 | 6324  | 6325 | 6326 | 6333 |
| 6334 | 6572  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 241  | 1116  | 1145 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 2232 | 2262  | 2283 | 2326  | 2358 | 2390 | 2422 | 2454 | 2486 | 2518  | 2550 | 2582 | 2614 |
| 2646 | 2678  | 2710 | 2742  | 2774 | 2806 | 2838 | 2882 | 2926 | 2969  | 3011 | 3055 | 3082 |
| 3139 | 3196  | 3249 | 3302  | 3359 | 3418 | 3471 | 3524 | 3577 | 3630  | 3683 | 3736 | 3789 |
| 3842 | 3905  | 3957 | 4024  | 4084 | 4115 | 4146 | 4186 | 4231 | 4266  | 4304 | 4339 | 4380 |
| 4418 | 4455  | 4492 | 4553  | 4596 | 4647 | 4698 | 4749 | 4800 | 4851  | 4902 | 4953 | 5004 |
| 5055 | 5106  | 5157 | 5208  | 5259 | 5310 | 5361 | 5412 | 5463 | 5514  | 5565 | 5616 | 5667 |
| 5718 | 5769  | 5820 | 5871  | 5922 | 5973 | 6024 | 6075 | 6126 | 6177  | 6227 | 6278 | 6328 |
| 1012 | 1015  | 1026 | 1038  | 1044 |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 271  | 936*  | 948  | 960*  | 961* | 978  | 986  | 1034 | 1051 | 1856* |      |      |      |
| 468  |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 179  | 702   | 1637 | 1672  | 6302 | 6305 |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 1675 |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 1647 | 1653  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 259  | 1145  | 1283 | 1300  | 1357 | 1360 | 1380 | 1903 | 1975 | 1989  | 2003 |      |      |
| 1220 | 1526  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 1529 |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 1248 | 1527  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 1321 | 1528  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 1241 |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 245  |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 247  | 1416* | 1421 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 248  | 336*  | 848  | 1415* | 1422 | 6572 |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 249  | 1414* | 1423 | 6572  |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| 250  | 1413* | 1424 |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |

SMULL 001254  
SNWTST= 000000

SOVER 004334  
SPASS 001324  
SPASTH 002042  
SPHRON 007126  
SPHRMG 007312  
SPHRUP 007200  
SQUES 001312  
SROCHR 005144  
SRODEC= \*\*\*\*\* U  
SROLIN 005264  
SRODOCT 005564  
SROSZ = 000007  
SREGAD 001260  
SREGO 001262  
SREG1 001264  
SREG2 001266  
SREG3 001270

DZKCC.P11 21-MAR-77 17:19 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

|         |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| \$REG4  | 001272    | 251#  | 1412* | 1425  | 6572  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$REG5  | 001274    | 252#  | 1411* | 1426  | 6572  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$RTNAD | 004102    | 977#  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$R2A   | = ***** U | 1529  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$S     | = 000135  | 1#    | 2235  | 2238# | 2265  | 2267# | 2286  | 2290# | 2329  | 2332# | 2361  | 2364# | 2393  | 2396# |
|         |           | 2425  | 2428# | 2457  | 2460# | 2489  | 2492# | 2521  | 2524# | 2553  | 2556# | 2585  | 2588# | 2617  |
|         |           | 2620# | 2649  | 2652# | 2681  | 2684# | 2713  | 2716# | 2745  | 2748# | 2777  | 2780# | 2809  | 2812# |
|         |           | 2841  | 2844# | 2885  | 2888# | 2929  | 2933# | 2972  | 2976# | 3014  | 3018# | 3058  | 3061# | 3085  |
|         |           | 3089# | 3142  | 3146# | 3199  | 3203# | 3252  | 3256# | 3305  | 3309# | 3362  | 3366# | 3421  | 3425# |
|         |           | 3474  | 3478# | 3527  | 3531# | 3580  | 3584# | 3633  | 3637# | 3686  | 3690# | 3739  | 3743# | 3792  |
|         |           | 3796# | 3845  | 3849# | 3908  | 3912# | 3960  | 3964# | 4027  | 4031# | 4087  | 4091# | 4118  | 4121# |
|         |           | 4149  | 4152# | 4189  | 4192# | 4234  | 4238# | 4269  | 4272# | 4307  | 4310# | 4342  | 4345# | 4383  |
|         |           | 4386# | 4421  | 4424# | 4458  | 4461# | 4496  | 4499# | 4556  | 4560# | 4599  | 4603# | 4650  | 4654# |
|         |           | 4701  | 4705# | 4752  | 4756# | 4803  | 4807# | 4854  | 4858# | 4905  | 4909# | 4956  | 4960# | 5007  |
|         |           | 5011# | 5058  | 5062# | 5109  | 5113# | 5160  | 5164# | 5211  | 5215# | 5262  | 5266# | 5313  | 5317# |
|         |           | 5364  | 5368# | 5415  | 5419# | 5466  | 5470# | 5517  | 5521# | 5568  | 5572# | 5619  | 5623# | 5670  |
|         |           | 5674# | 5721  | 5725# | 5772  | 5776# | 5823  | 5827# | 5874  | 5878# | 5925  | 5929# | 5976  | 5980# |
|         |           | 6027  | 6031# | 6078  | 6082# | 6129  | 6133# | 6180  | 6184# | 6230  | 6233# | 6281  | 6284# | 6331  |
|         |           | 6334# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SAVRE | = ***** U | 1529  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SAVR6 | 007322    | 1646# | 1654  | 1655* | 1656* | 1679# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SCOPE | 004134    | 177   | 1006# | 2155  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SETUP | = 000000  | 959   | 1007  | 1209  | 1306  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SVLAD | 004316    | 1023  | 1041# |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SVPC  | = 000040  | 189#  | 194   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SWR   | = 164000  | 1#    | 11    | 258   | 259   | 931   | 959   | 970   | 976   | 978   | 1000  | 1001  | 1002  | 1003  |
|         |           | 1014  | 1026  | 1028  | 1029  | 1030  | 1031  | 1032  | 1044  | 1050  | 1676  | 2234  | 2264  | 2285  |
|         |           | 2328  | 2360  | 2392  | 2424  | 2456  | 2488  | 2520  | 2552  | 2584  | 2616  | 2648  | 2680  | 2712  |
|         |           | 2744  | 2776  | 2808  | 2840  | 2884  | 2928  | 2971  | 3013  | 3057  | 3084  | 3141  | 3198  | 3251  |
|         |           | 3304  | 3361  | 3420  | 3473  | 3526  | 3579  | 3632  | 3685  | 3738  | 3791  | 3844  | 3907  | 3959  |
|         |           | 4026  | 4086  | 4117  | 4148  | 4188  | 4233  | 4268  | 4306  | 4341  | 4382  | 4420  | 4457  | 4494  |
|         |           | 4555  | 4598  | 4649  | 4700  | 4751  | 4802  | 4853  | 4904  | 4955  | 5006  | 5057  | 5108  | 5159  |
|         |           | 5210  | 5261  | 5312  | 5363  | 5414  | 5465  | 5516  | 5567  | 5618  | 5669  | 5720  | 5771  | 5822  |
|         |           | 5873  | 5924  | 5975  | 6026  | 6077  | 6128  | 6179  | 6229  | 6280  | 6330  |       |       |       |
| \$SWREG | 001340    | 279#  | 720   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$SWRMK | = 000000  | 1003  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TESTM | 001322    | 270#  | 1042* |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TIMES | 001310    | 258#  | 959*  | 1031* | 1037  | 1040* | 1050  | 4495* |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TKB   | 001246    | 238#  | 1013  | 1207  | 1224  | 1230  | 1769  | 1771  | 1813  | 2168  |       |       |       |       |
| \$TKS   | 001244    | 237#  | 1011  | 1207  | 1222  | 1228  | 1811  | 2166  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TMP0  | 001276    | 253#  | 775*  | 1742  | 2123* | 2124* | 6234* | 6262* | 6263  |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TMP1  | 001300    | 254#  | 776*  | 1744  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TMP2  | 001302    | 255#  | 778*  | 799*  | 826   | 835*  | 1746  | 1936  | 1939  | 2026* |       |       |       |       |
| \$TMP3  | 001304    | 256#  | 779*  | 1748  | 1948  | 1951  | 1956  | 1959  | 2013  | 2016  | 2021  | 2024  |       |       |
| \$TMP4  | 001306    | 257#  | 780*  | 1750  | 1931* | 1943* | 2109  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$TN    | = 000134  | 1#    | 11    | 2232  | 2234# | 2262  | 2264# | 2283  | 2285# | 2326  | 2328# | 2358  | 2360# | 2390  |
|         |           | 2392# | 2422  | 2424# | 2454  | 2456# | 2486  | 2488# | 2518  | 2520# | 2550  | 2552# | 2582  | 2584# |
|         |           | 2614  | 2616# | 2646  | 2648# | 2678  | 2680# | 2710  | 2712# | 2742  | 2744# | 2774  | 2776# | 2806  |
|         |           | 2808# | 2838  | 2840# | 2882  | 2884# | 2926  | 2928# | 2969  | 2971# | 3011  | 3013# | 3055  | 3057# |
|         |           | 3082  | 3084# | 3139  | 3141# | 3196  | 3198# | 3249  | 3251# | 3302  | 3304# | 3359  | 3361# | 3418  |
|         |           | 3420# | 3471  | 3473# | 3524  | 3526# | 3577  | 3573# | 3630  | 3632# | 3683  | 3685# | 3736  | 3738# |
|         |           | 3789  | 3791# | 3842  | 3844# | 3905  | 3907# | 3957  | 3959# | 4024  | 4026# | 4084  | 4086# | 4115  |
|         |           | 4117# | 4146  | 4148# | 4186  | 4188# | 4231  | 4233# | 4286  | 4288# | 4304  | 4306# | 4339  | 4341# |
|         |           | 4380  | 4382# | 4418  | 4420# | 4455  | 4457# | 4492  | 4494# | 4553  | 4555# | 4596  | 4598# | 4647  |
|         |           | 4649# | 4698  | 4700# | 4749  | 4751# | 4800  | 4802# | 4851  | 4853# | 4902  | 4904# | 4953  | 4955# |
|         |           | 5004  | 5006# | 5055  | 5057# | 5106  | 5108# | 5157  | 5159# | 5208  | 5210# | 5259  | 5261# | 5310  |





|         |         |       |       |     |      |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| .SAVOS  | 006072  | 1407# | 1530  |     |      |
| .SCOP1  | 004364  | 1055# | 1529  |     |      |
| .START  | 002402  | 201   | 700#  | 716 | 1799 |
| .TIMER  | 007512  | 1536  | 1723# |     |      |
| .SASTA= | ***** U | 1149  | 1152  |     |      |
| .SX =   | 002034  | 454#  | 459   |     |      |



|        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TYPNUM | 144  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TYPOCS | 144  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TYPOCT | 144  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TYPTXT | 144  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SAD01  | 19   | 2223 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SAD02  | 18   | 2254 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SAD03  | 18   | 2273 | 2916 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SAD04  | 18   | 2316 | 2348 | 2380 | 2412 | 2444 | 2476 | 2508 | 2540 | 2572 | 2604 | 2636 | 2668 | 2700 | 2732 |
|        | 2764 | 2796 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SALU   | 18   | 4584 | 4635 | 4686 | 4737 | 4788 | 4839 | 4890 | 4941 | 4992 | 5043 | 5094 | 5145 | 5196 | 5247 |
|        | 5298 | 5349 | 5400 | 5451 | 5502 | 5553 | 5604 | 5655 | 5706 | 5757 | 5808 | 5859 | 5910 | 5961 | 6012 |
|        | 6063 | 6114 | 6165 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SALUD  | 18   | 4544 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SALUD  | 18   | 785  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SBR    | 18   | 3912 | 3929 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SBUFE  | 18   | 1752 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SCOMP  | 18   | 6238 | 6251 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SCYCLE | 18   | 1823 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SEOP   | 18   | 921  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SERTBL | 18   | 381  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SFINI  | 18   | 6572 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SFLOAT | 18   | 3090 | 3109 | 3147 | 3166 | 3204 | 3221 | 3257 | 3274 | 3310 | 3329 | 3367 | 3387 | 3426 | 3443 |
|        | 3479 | 3496 | 3532 | 3549 | 3585 | 3602 | 3638 | 3655 | 3691 | 3708 | 3744 | 3761 | 3797 | 3814 |      |
| SGETPA | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SHEADE | 18   | 11   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SINTR  | 18   | 4075 | 4106 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SIR    | 18   | 2959 | 3001 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMARHI | 18   | 6401 | 6458 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMEMFL | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMEMO  | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMEM1  | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMEM2  | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMEM3  | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SNOCK  | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SMSG   | 18   | 1740 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SNOISE | 18   | 6315 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SNPR8I | 18   | 4482 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SNPR1  | 18   | 4222 | 4257 | 4295 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SNPR2  | 18   | 4329 | 4370 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SNPR3  | 18   | 4408 | 4445 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SASEM  | 18   | 935  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPFAIL | 18   | 1630 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPOWER | 18   | 6267 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPRIO  | 18   | 4136 | 4176 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPROC1 | 18   | 3043 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPROC2 | 18   | 3072 | 3129 | 3186 | 3239 | 3292 | 3349 | 3408 | 3461 | 3514 | 3567 | 3620 | 3673 | 3726 | 3779 |
| SPROC3 | 18   | 3832 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPROC4 | 18   | 3895 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SPROC5 | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SQUEST | 18   | 1932 | 1944 | 1952 | 2009 | 2017 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SAMCL  | 18   | 1684 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SARCLK | 18   | 1687 | 1690 | 1727 | 1732 | 3094 | 3096 | 3114 | 3116 | 3151 | 3153 | 3171 | 3173 | 3207 | 3209 |
|        | 3225 | 3227 | 3260 | 3262 | 3278 | 3280 | 3314 | 3316 | 3334 | 3336 | 3371 | 3373 | 3392 | 3394 | 3429 |
|        | 3431 | 3447 | 3449 | 3482 | 3484 | 3500 | 3502 | 3535 | 3537 | 3553 | 3555 | 3588 | 3590 | 3606 | 3608 |
|        | 3641 | 3643 | 3659 | 3661 | 3694 | 3696 | 3712 | 3714 | 3747 | 3749 | 3765 | 3767 | 3800 | 3802 | 3818 |
|        | 3820 | 3855 | 3863 | 3881 | 3915 | 3917 | 3933 | 3935 | 3969 | 3973 | 3975 | 3992 | 3996 | 3998 | 4037 |

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4041    | 4043 | 4061 | 4063 | 4097 | 4127 | 4165 | 4207 | 4246 | 4280 | 4284 | 4286 | 4318 | 4353 | 4361 |      |
| 4363    | 4399 | 4401 | 4430 | 4433 | 4436 | 4467 | 4470 | 4473 | 4515 | 4565 | 4567 | 4569 | 4571 | 4612 |      |
| 4616    | 4618 | 4663 | 4667 | 4669 | 4714 | 4718 | 4720 | 4765 | 4769 | 4771 | 4816 | 4820 | 4822 | 4867 |      |
| 4871    | 4873 | 4918 | 4922 | 4924 | 4969 | 4973 | 4975 | 5020 | 5024 | 5026 | 5071 | 5075 | 5077 | 5122 |      |
| 5126    | 5128 | 5173 | 5177 | 5179 | 5224 | 5228 | 5230 | 5275 | 5279 | 5281 | 5326 | 5330 | 5332 | 5377 |      |
| 5381    | 5383 | 5428 | 5432 | 5434 | 5479 | 5483 | 5485 | 5530 | 5534 | 5536 | 5581 | 5585 | 5587 | 5632 |      |
| 5636    | 5638 | 5683 | 5687 | 5689 | 5734 | 5738 | 5740 | 5785 | 5789 | 5791 | 5836 | 5840 | 5842 | 5887 |      |
| 5891    | 5893 | 5938 | 5942 | 5944 | 5989 | 5993 | 5995 | 6040 | 6044 | 6046 | 6091 | 6095 | 6097 | 6142 |      |
| 6146    | 6148 | 6193 | 6197 | 6199 | 6236 | 6257 | 6338 | 6351 | 6354 | 6357 | 6370 | 6373 | 6376 | 6382 |      |
| 6385    | 6388 | 6391 | 6399 | 6401 | 6413 | 6431 | 6443 | 6446 | 6456 | 6458 | 6461 | 6501 | 6517 | 6520 |      |
| 6537    | 6548 | 6550 | 6558 | 6560 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSROVAR | 18   | 331  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSCAD0  | 18   | 1007 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSCAD1  | 18   | 1046 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSIMBC  | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSOFTC  | 18   | 1760 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSPF    | 18   | 3965 | 3987 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSP1    | 18   | 3947 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSP2    | 18   | 4014 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| STIMER  | 18   | 6216 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| STSTN   | 18   | 2230 | 2260 | 2281 | 2324 | 2356 | 2388 | 2420 | 2452 | 2484 | 2516 | 2548 | 2580 | 2612 | 2644 |
| 2676    | 2708 | 2740 | 2772 | 2804 | 2836 | 2880 | 2924 | 2967 | 3009 | 3053 | 3080 | 3137 | 3194 | 3247 |      |
| 3300    | 3357 | 3416 | 3469 | 3522 | 3575 | 3628 | 3681 | 3734 | 3787 | 3840 | 3903 | 3955 | 4022 | 4082 |      |
| 4113    | 4144 | 4184 | 4229 | 4264 | 4302 | 4337 | 4378 | 4416 | 4453 | 4490 | 4551 | 4594 | 4645 | 4696 |      |
| 4747    | 4798 | 4849 | 4900 | 4951 | 5002 | 5053 | 5104 | 5155 | 5206 | 5257 | 5308 | 5359 | 5410 | 5461 |      |
| 5512    | 5563 | 5614 | 5665 | 5716 | 5767 | 5818 | 5869 | 5920 | 5971 | 6022 | 6073 | 6124 | 6175 | 6225 |      |
| 6276    | 6326 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SUPAD0  | 18   | 1658 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SVARIA  | 18   | 203  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SURFLT  | 18   | 2845 | 2858 | 2889 | 2902 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SUR46   | 18   | 2828 | 2872 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SXZ     | 18   | 2223 | 2228 | 2254 | 2258 | 2273 | 2279 | 2316 | 2322 | 2348 | 2354 | 2380 | 2386 | 2412 | 2418 |
| 2444    | 2450 | 2476 | 2482 | 2508 | 2514 | 2540 | 2546 | 2572 | 2578 | 2578 | 2604 | 2610 | 2636 | 2642 | 2668 |
| 2674    | 2700 | 2706 | 2732 | 2738 | 2764 | 2770 | 2796 | 2802 | 2828 | 2834 | 2872 | 2878 | 2916 | 2922 |      |
| 2959    | 2965 | 3001 | 3007 | 3043 | 3051 | 3072 | 3078 | 3129 | 3135 | 3186 | 3192 | 3239 | 3245 | 3292 |      |
| 3298    | 3349 | 3355 | 3408 | 3414 | 3461 | 3467 | 3514 | 3520 | 3567 | 3573 | 3620 | 3626 | 3673 | 3679 |      |
| 3726    | 3732 | 3779 | 3785 | 3832 | 3838 | 3895 | 3901 | 3947 | 3953 | 4014 | 4020 | 4075 | 4080 | 4106 |      |
| 4111    | 4136 | 4142 | 4176 | 4182 | 4222 | 4227 | 4257 | 4262 | 4295 | 4300 | 4329 | 4335 | 4370 | 4376 |      |
| 4408    | 4414 | 4445 | 4451 | 4482 | 4488 | 4544 | 4549 | 4584 | 4592 | 4635 | 4643 | 4686 | 4694 | 4737 |      |
| 4745    | 4788 | 4796 | 4839 | 4847 | 4890 | 4898 | 4941 | 4949 | 4992 | 5000 | 5043 | 5051 | 5094 | 5102 |      |
| 5145    | 5153 | 5196 | 5204 | 5247 | 5255 | 5298 | 5306 | 5349 | 5357 | 5400 | 5408 | 5451 | 5459 | 5502 |      |
| 5510    | 5553 | 5561 | 5604 | 5612 | 5655 | 5663 | 5706 | 5714 | 5757 | 5765 | 5808 | 5816 | 5859 | 5867 |      |
| 5910    | 5918 | 5961 | 5969 | 6012 | 6020 | 6063 | 6071 | 6114 | 6122 | 6165 | 6173 | 6216 | 6223 | 6267 |      |
| 6274    | 6315 | 6324 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSCHRE  | 208  | 247  | 248  | 249  | 250  | 251  | 252  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSCMTM  | 208  | 253  | 254  | 255  | 256  | 257  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSESCA  | 144  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSNEWT  | 144  | 2232 | 2262 | 2283 | 2326 | 2358 | 2390 | 2422 | 2454 | 2486 | 2518 | 2550 | 2582 | 2614 | 2646 |
| 2678    | 2710 | 2742 | 2774 | 2806 | 2838 | 2882 | 2926 | 2969 | 3011 | 3055 | 3082 | 3139 | 3196 | 3249 |      |
| 3302    | 3359 | 3418 | 3471 | 3524 | 3577 | 3630 | 3683 | 3736 | 3789 | 3842 | 3905 | 3957 | 4024 | 4084 |      |
| 4115    | 4146 | 4186 | 4231 | 4266 | 4304 | 4339 | 4380 | 4418 | 4455 | 4492 | 4553 | 4596 | 4647 | 4698 |      |
| 4749    | 4800 | 4851 | 4902 | 4953 | 5004 | 5055 | 5106 | 5157 | 5208 | 5259 | 5310 | 5361 | 5412 | 5463 |      |
| 5514    | 5565 | 5616 | 5667 | 5718 | 5769 | 5820 | 5871 | 5922 | 5973 | 6024 | 6075 | 6126 | 6177 | 6227 |      |
| 6278    | 6328 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSSCOP  | 18   | 990  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SSSET   | 1515 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 |

|        |      |      |
|--------|------|------|
| SSSKIP | 1540 |      |
|        | 1448 |      |
| .EQUAT | 18   | 34   |
| .HEADE | 18   |      |
| .SETUP | 18   |      |
| .SACT1 | 18   | 185  |
| .SAPT8 | 18   | 2638 |
| .SAPTH | 18   | 449  |
| .SAPTY | 18   | 1145 |
| .SCATC | 18   |      |
| .SCHTA | 18   | 208  |
| .SEOP  | 18   | 927  |
| .SERRO | 18   |      |
| .SERRT | 18   |      |
| .SPOWE | 18   | 1633 |
| .SRODC | 18   | 1307 |
| .SREAO | 18   | 1204 |
| .SSCOP | 18   | 994  |
| .STRAP | 18   | 1492 |
| .STYPE | 18   | 1066 |
| .STYPO | 18   |      |

. ABS. 037234 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0  
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DZKCC, DZKCC/SOL/CRF+DZKCC.MAC, DZKCC.P11  
RUN-TIME: 34 32 2 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 116/69=1.6  
CORE USED: 49K (98 PAGES)